Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
with Supplemental Information
as prepared by the
Department of Finance
For the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2021

| Introductory Section | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Letter of Transmittal | i-v |
| Organization Chart | vi |
| List of Principal Officials | vii |
| Fund Organization Chart | viii |
| Financial Section | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-10 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 11 12-13 |
| Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 14 15 16 |
| Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 18 19 20-21 |
| Fiduciary Funds: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 22 23 |
| Component Units: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 24 25 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 26-59 |
| Required Supplemental Information | 60 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Major Special Revenue Funds Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related | 61 62-63 |
| Ratios Retirement System Schedule of City Contributions OPEB Plan Schedule of Investment Returns Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios OPEB Plan Schedule of City Contributions Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of Investment Returns Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Death Benefit Asset and Related Ratios | 64 65 66 67 68 69 |
| Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of City Contributions Notes to Required Supplemental Information | 71 72-73 |

Contents (Continued)

| Other Financial and Supplemental Information | 74 |
|---|--|
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 75-76 77-78 79 80-87 |
| Fiduciary Funds: Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 88 89 |
| Statistical Section | 90-91 |
| Financial Trend Information Net Position by Component Changes in Governmental Net Position Changes in Business Type Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds General Government Tax Revenue by Source | 92-93 94-95 96-97 98-99 100-101 102 |
| Revenue Capacity Information Property Tax Levies and Collections Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Assessed Taxable Values (History of Property) State Equalized Values (History of Property Values) Principal Property Taxpayers | 103 104 105-106 107-108 109 |
| Debt Capacity Information Pledged Revenue Coverage | 110 |
| Demographic and Economic Information Demographic and Economic Statistics Miscellaneous Demographics Principal Employers (Major Employers) | 111 112 113 |
| Operating Information Operating Indicators by Function Capital Asset Statistics by Function Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function | 114-115 116 117 |
| Continuing Disclosures State-Shared Revenue Minimum Property Tax Rates | 118 119 120 |



December 17, 2021

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, and Citizens of the City of Eastpointe: 23200 Gratiot Avenue Eastpointe, MI 48021

The financial report of the City of Eastpointe for the year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted as mandated by the City Charter, Chapter XII, Section 4 and State Statute, Public Act 2 of 1968. As required by City Charter and state laws, the basic financial statements as defined in the table of contents were audited by Plante & Moran, PLLC, certified public accountants.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the city's management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly, the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and component units of the City of Eastpointe for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City of Eastpointe activities have been included.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the Unites States of America require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Eastpointe's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

The independent auditors report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. It indicates that the auditor's examination has disclosed no conditions that cause them to believe that the financial statements are not fairly stated in all material respects and have issued an unmodified opinion for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Profile of the Government

Eastpointe incorporated in 1929 as a Michigan Home-Rule Charter City with a Council-Manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a government council (Council) consisting of the mayor and four other members, all elected on a non-partisan basis. The city's mayor and four council members are elected at large, to four-year staggered terms.

Eastpointe provides a full range of services including police and fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and infrastructure; planning and zoning; library services; recreational activities; and cultural events. In addition, rubbish removal services and water and sewer services are provided under an Enterprise Fund concept, with user charges set by the City Council to ensure adequate coverage of operating expenses including payments on outstanding debt.

Eastpointe also is financially accountable for legally separate component units. Eastpointe's Downtown Development Authority and the Economic Development Corporation are reported separately within the city's financial statements. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements (See Note 1).

Local Economy

Eastpointe has grown and prospered significantly as one of southeastern Michigan's earliest and strongest suburban communities. The city continues to welcome residents, businesses, and visitors alike to a vibrant and diverse community. The City is ideally located in southeastern Michigan, within Macomb County and proud of the initiative to "Make Macomb Your Home." Macomb County continues to rank high in per capita income, employment opportunities, and overall quality of life.

Eastpointe exemplifies the best in Macomb County through its high value to cost City services, road system, active community place-making efforts and organizations, and a variety of opportunities for residents and the business community. It is an aggressively, fiscally managed and solid community with many advantages because of its affordable housing mix, business climate, and convenient access to other business and residential areas in southeastern Michigan.

Eastpointe provides a full-range of services to residents, visitors, and the business community and is conveniently located for employers and employees alike at the intersection of I-94 and I-696 and is centered by the Gratiot Corridor "M-3 the Place to Be." City services are provided to 12,699 households and more than 800 commercial and industrial businesses and service enterprises within the City's 5.1 square miles. The City is proud to have a majority of small businesses, as well as more than 60 major companies within its borders, such as international manufacturer Sterling North Michigan, Chevrolet and Porsche dealerships, CVS and Walgreens Pharmacy, Olive Garden and the headquarters for the American Power Boat Association.

As a full-service community, Eastpointe has sound infrastructure, stable values and has many advantages accruing to it because of its housing mix and business climate. City officials proudly point to the fact that almost 91 percent of the building stock is single-family homes or condominiums.

Tax Base Composition

The principal source of revenues to fund the City's operations is property tax (37.1 percent of total 2020-2021 General Fund revenues). Property tax revenues are a result of applying the millage rate set by City Council within the restrictions of state law to the taxable value of real and personal property located within the City.

Long-term Financial Planning

Unassigned fund balance in the general fund (0.4 percent of total general fund revenues) falls below the policy guidelines set by the Council for budgetary and planning purposes. There are funds assigned for capital purchases and next year pension and OPEB contributions. If these were excluded it would leave an unassigned fund balance of 28.7 percent. The City's strategic plan incorporates an unassigned fund balance target to be between 10.0 and 15.0 percent of total general fund revenues so as to reduce the amount that will need to be borrowed to finance future construction.

The City Council re-adopted the financial management plan and the following financial policies to guide the process for long-term financial decisions: (1) debt management policy - provides guidelines for borrowing money-to-finance projects; (2) cash management policy - provides guidelines for the day-to-day handling of cash and investments; (3) capital improvement policy - sets capitalization thresholds and parameters for capital asset purchases; and (4) investment policy - provides guidelines for investment of the city's liquid assets.

Financial Policies and Internal Controls

Management of the city is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the city are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the city's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the city continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Budgeting

In accordance with state law, the City's budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis for governmental-type funds, and its accounting records are also maintained on that basis. Under modified accrual accounting, revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, except for interest on long-term debt and accrued vacation benefits. Governmental fund types, such as the City's General Fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds, are reported on the modified accrual basis. The City's Enterprise Fund, internal service funds, and Pension Trust Fund are reported on the full accrual basis, under which revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when incurred.

The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City's governing body. Activities of the General Fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the department level for the General Fund, special revenue funds, and certain debt service funds. However, for internal accounting purposes, budgetary control is maintained by object class (line account) for all funds. The City also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Purchase orders that would create an over-encumbrance are not written until additional appropriations are available. Encumbered accounts lapse at year end.

Federal Financial Assistance

As a recipient of federal financial assistance, the city is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control systems are evaluated periodically by management to achieve these objectives. The City is required to have a single audit in any fiscal year to test these controls when it receives more than \$750,000 in federal assistance as required by the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 and subsequent applicable circulars. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 the City received \$1,526,760 in federal funds and a separate Single Audit will follow.

Major Initiatives

In spite of the past economic challenges, there are plenty of reasons that Eastpointe is still here. The city weathered more than its share of adversity in the past ten years or more. Presently, we have entered a time where progress is being made on all fronts. The city continues to operate effectively, and with an improving economy and additional resources approved by the voters in 2015, there are many things happening now and in the future.

The city staff's cooperation, creativity, and focus on cost-saving initiatives, will allow departments to maximize resources, use new strategies, and develop more new projects to continue to move Eastpointe in the desired direction. Eastpointe City Government is a model of employees, including executives and administrators performing several jobs and helping each other to help our residents. Facilities are well maintained and energy efficient. Infrastructure is continuously addressed and technology using state of the art financial systems are implemented wherever possible.

Public Reinvestment in Streets, Sidewalks, and Water and Sewer System

The city replenished our available funds in preparation for future projects and began to move on new activities this year. Since 2012 the city has invested approximately \$60.9 million in Roads, Sidewalks and the Water and Sewer Systems, both by the city and the county jointly. The city's major accomplishments for the current fiscal year included:

- Invested \$3.63 million in street and sidewalk improvements
 Completed Roxana reconstruction Semaru to Norton.
 Completed Toepfer reconstruction David to Kelly.
 Completed miscellaneous street repairs throughout two of thirteen areas of the city.
- Invested \$2.08 million in water main and sewer line improvement projects Installed new water main on Agnes-Beachwood to Hayes.

Installed new water main on Normandy-Toepfer to 9 Mile.

Installed new water main on Saxony-9 Mile to 10 Mile.

Continued sewer camera inspection program throughout the city for mapping and failure identification.

Continued sewer repair projects throughout the city using open-cut, pipe bursting and cured in place methods as appropriate.

Acknowledgments

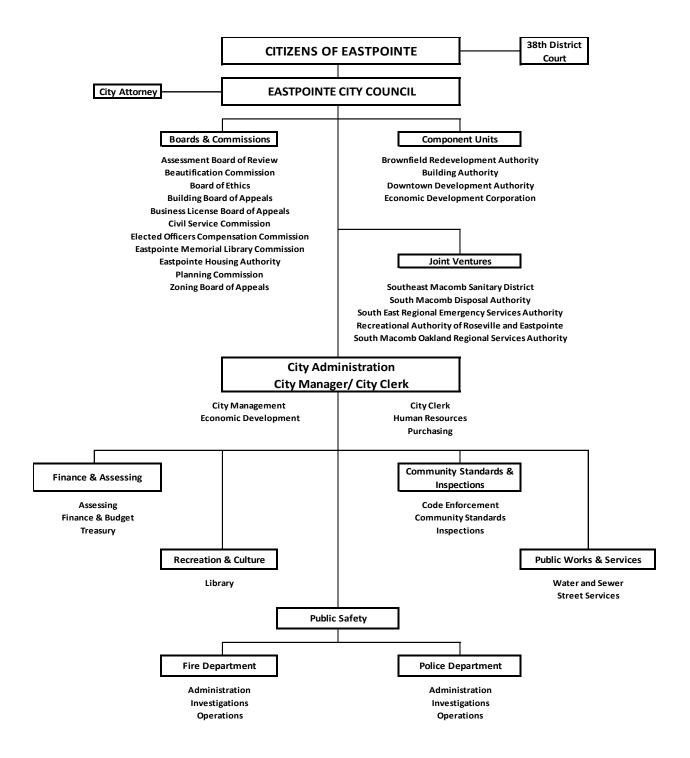
The preparation of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the Department of Finance. I wish to express my sincere appreciation to all members of the department, and various other employees from other city departments for their cooperation and assistance, in contributing to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the mayor and the governing council for their support and for maintaining their professionalism in the management of the financial affairs of the City of Eastpointe.

Respectfully submitted,

Randall Blum

Director of Finance

June 30, 2021



List of Principal Officers

June 30, 2021

| Title | Name |
|--|------------------|
| City Manager/City Clerk | Elke Doom |
| Assistant City Manager/Deputy City Clerk | Mariah Walton |
| Finance Director / Treasurer | Randall Blum |
| City Assessor | Mitchell Elrod |
| Public Safety Director | George Rouhib |
| Deputy Police Chief | Eric Keiser |
| Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshall | Nick Sage |
| Public Works and Services Director | Darin Paolucci |
| Community Standards and Inspections Director | Erin Hardcastle |
| Library Director | Sue Todd |
| City Attorney | Richard Albright |
| District Court Judge | Kathleen Galen |

Fund Organization Chart

| Gov | vernmental Funds |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General * | Special Revenue |
| | Major Streets * |
| | Local Streets * |
| | Library |
| | Drug Law Enforcement |
| | Street Lighting SAD |
| | Michigan Indigent Defense |
| | Community Development |
| | Capital Projects |
| | Capital Improvement |
| | District Court Building |
| | Brownfield Capital Project |
| Pr | oprietary Funds |
| Enterprise | Internal Service |
| Water and Sewer * | Equipment Pool |
| Garbage and Rubbish Collection * | |
| F | iduciary Funds |
| Trust | Custodial |
| Retirement Healthcare | Tax Collection |
| Employees' Death Benefit | Private Contributions |
| | Memorial Library Trust Fund |
| Cc | omponent Units |

Downtown Development Authority Economic Development Corporation

^{*} Major funds under GASB Stmt. No. 34



1098 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI 48226-1906 Tel: 313.496.7200 Fax: 313.496.7201 plantemoran.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Eastpointe, Michigan

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Eastpointe, Michigan (the "City") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Eastpointe, Michigan's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Southeast Macomb Sanitary District, which represents 11 percent, 14 percent, and 1 percent of the assets, net position, and expenses, respectively, of the Water and Sewer Fund. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose report has been furnished to us, and, our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Southeast Macomb Sanitary District, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We did not audit the financial statements of the South Macomb Disposal Authority, which represents 100 percent and 17 percent of the liabilities and expenses, respectively, of the Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose report has been furnished to us, and, our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the South Macomb Disposal Authority, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The audits of the financial statements of the South Macomb Disposal Authority and the Southeast Macomb Sanitary District were not performed under the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Eastpointe, Michigan

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Eastpointe, Michigan as of June 30, 2021 and the respective changes in its financial position and, where applicable, cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note 1, during the year ended June 30, 2021, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which provides guidance on the identification and reporting of fiduciary activities. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplemental Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplemental information, as identified in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplemental information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Eastpointe, Michigan's basic financial statements. The other financial and supplemental information, as identified in the table of contents, and the introductory and statistical sections, as identified in the table of contents, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other financial and supplemental information, as identified in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other financial and supplemental information, as identified in the table of contents, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections, as identified in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Eastpointe, Michigan

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated December 20, 2021 on our consideration of the City of Eastpointe, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Eastpointe, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

December 20, 2021

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan's (the "City") management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) is a narrative overview of the City's financial activities and performance as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This narrative should be considered in conjunction with the additional information presented in the letter of transmittal found on pages i-v and is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements which begin on page 12.

Financial Highlights

- The City's combined total net position is reported as \$34.8 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$26.5 million last fiscal year.
- In the City's governmental activities, revenue generated \$34.9 million, while expenses also totaled \$29.6 million.
- In the City's business-type activities, revenue generated \$19.2 million, while expenses totaled \$16.2 million and capital investment in the City's water and sewer system totaled \$2.1 million.
- Total net position increased \$8.3 million, largely due to general government expenditures coming in below budget related to open positions and the delay of general capital projects and capital projects associated with water and sewer and roads.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the City's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the City's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the City's assets and liabilities, which is one way to measure the City's financial health.

The two government-wide financial statements are divided into three categories:

- Governmental Activities represent most of the City's basic services such as general government, public safety, public works, and recreation and culture. Property taxes, state-shared revenue, charges for services, and grants provide most of the funding.
- **Business-type Activities** represent those activities for which the City charges fees to customers to cover the cost of providing services. Services include water and sewer and rubbish collection.
- Component Units includes separate legal entities that have been included in this report. The City has two discretely presented component units: the Downtown Development Authority and the Economic Development Corporation. Although legally separate, these component units are important because the City is financially accountable for them. The Eastpointe Building Authority is also legally separate; however, it functions as a department of the City, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government. Further information regarding the purpose of each component unit is found in Note 1 to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

The City as a Whole

Statement of Net Position - The City's combined net position increased 31.4 percent, or \$8.3 million, from \$26.5 million in 2020 to \$34.8 million in 2021. The net deficit for the governmental activities decreased to \$25.9 million in 2021. There was a total increase in governmental activities revenue in 2021, including \$1.2 million in Federal CARES funding related to the pandemic. At the same time there was a slight decrease in the expenses due to staffing shortages and a delay of capital projects due to vendor staffing shortages. The current level of unrestricted net position for governmental activities is a deficit of \$61.1 million as a result of the City recognizing a net pension liability of \$38.5 million in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 and net OPEB liability of \$26.8 million in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. The net position of the business-type activity increased from \$56.6 million in 2020 to \$60.7 million in 2021, or \$4.1 million. The unrestricted net position for business-type activities is \$15.7 million after the City recognizing a net pension liability of \$4.6 million in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68 and net OPEB liability of \$1.2 million in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75.

The City's assets totaled \$132.0 million in 2021, which is an increase of \$7.1 million from 2020. This relates to an increase in net current assets of \$2.2 million, or 6.5 percent, and an increase in capital assets of \$4.1 million, or 5.0 percent. The primary change in net current assets is due to an increase in cash, investments, and receivables by \$4.6 million as a result of higher revenues, lower spending and a delay in capital projects. The primary change in net capital assets is due to the delay of capital projects.

The City's total liabilities decreased \$5.1 million, or 5.4 percent, to \$89.5 million in 2021. This is primarily due to a decrease in unfunded Pension and OPEB obligations of \$5.3 million caused by assumption changes and an employee retiree healthcare buyout.

In a condensed format, the table below shows the comparison of net position (in millions) as of June 30, 2021 to the prior two years:

| | | Gover | nme | ental Acti | vitie | es | | Business-type Activities Total | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|------------|-------|----------|----|--------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | 20 | 21 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | _ |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ 1 | 8,522 | \$ | 20,210 | \$ | 19,675 | \$ | 17,398 | \$ | 13,512 | \$ | 10,060 | \$ 35 | ,920 | \$ 33 | 3,722 | \$ 29,735 | ; |
| Capital assets | 3 | 2,502 | | 28,463 | | 27,815 | | 53,108 | | 53,054 | | 53,438 | 85 | ,610 | 8 | 1,517 | 81,253 | } |
| Other noncurrent assets | | 2,138 | | 1,161 | _ | 1,601 | _ | 8,346 | _ | 8,469 | _ | 6,683 | 10 | ,484 | | 9,630 | 8,284 | ŀ |
| Total assets | 5 | 3,162 | | 49,834 | | 49,091 | | 78,852 | | 75,035 | | 70,181 | 132 | ,014 | 124 | 4,869 | 119,272 |) |
| Deferred Outflows | | 5,291 | | 5,885 | | 6,384 | | 426 | | 418 | | 525 | 5, | 717 | 6 | 3,303 | 6,909 |) |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 2,251 | | 2,121 | | 2,318 | | 1,221 | | 957 | | 2,268 | 3, | 472 | 3 | 3,078 | 4,586 | ; |
| Long-term liabilities | 6 | 9,349 | _ | 74,100 | _ | 76,976 | _ | 16,685 | _ | 17,423 | _ | 17,670 | 86 | 034 | 9 | 1,523 | 94,646 | <u>)</u> |
| Total liabilities | 7 | 1,600 | | 76,221 | | 79,294 | | 17,906 | | 18,380 | | 19,938 | 89 | ,506 | 94 | 4,601 | 99,232 |) |
| Deferred Inflows | 1 | 2,760 | | 9,615 | | 6,266 | | 690 | _ | 496 | _ | 323 | 13, | 450 | 10 | 0,111 | 6,589 |) |
| Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | 2 | 9,870 | | 25,624 | | 24,777 | | 44,919 | | 43,822 | | 43,206 | 74 | 789 | 69 | 9,446 | 67,983 | , |
| Restricted | : | 5,327 | | 6,097 | | 6,151 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | 5, | ,350 | (| 5,120 | 6,174 | ŀ |
| Unrestricted | (6 | <u>1,104</u>) | _ | (61,838) | _ | (61,013) | _ | 15,740 | _ | 12,732 | _ | 7,216 | (45 | <u>,364</u>) | (49 | 9 <u>,106</u>) | (53,797 |) |
| Total net position | \$ (2 | 5,907) | \$ | (30,117) | \$ | (30,085) | \$ | 60,682 | \$ | 56,577 | \$ | 50,445 | \$ 34 | 775 | \$ 20 | 6,460 | \$ 20,360 |) |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

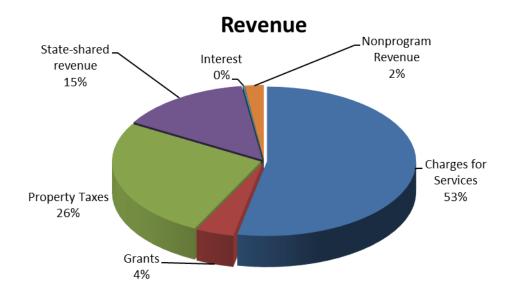
Changes in Net Position - The City's total net position increased by \$8.3 million during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The table below shows the comparison of changes in net position (in millions) to the prior two years:

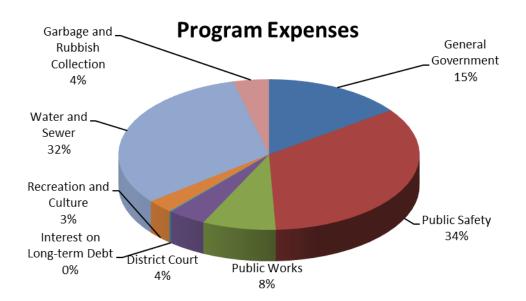
| | Gove | rnmental A | tivities | Busine | ess-type Act | tivities | Total | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 9,596 | \$ 8,988 | \$ 9,700 | \$ 19,205 | \$ 18,558 | \$18,661 | \$ 28,801 | \$ 27,546 | \$ 28,361 | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1,678 | 369 | 292 | - | 32 | - | 1,678 | 401 | 292 | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 566 | 351 | 409 | - | - | - | 566 | 351 | 409 | | |
| General revenue: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 14,111 | 13,585 | 13,990 | - | - | - | 14,111 | 13,585 | 13,990 | | |
| State-shared revenue | 7,778 | 7,346 | 7,604 | - | - | - | 7,778 | 7,346 | 7,604 | | |
| Interest | 75 | 425 | 344 | 23 | 140 | 148 | 98 | 565 | 492 | | |
| Other nonprogram revenue | 1,111 | 957 | 845 | 3 | 1,848 | 4 | 1,114 | 2,805 | 849 | | |
| Total revenue | 34,915 | 32,021 | 33,184 | 19,231 | 20,578 | 18,813 | 54,146 | 52,599 | 51,997 | | |
| Program Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,793 | 6,397 | 6,123 | - | - | - | 6,793 | 6,397 | 6,123 | | |
| District court | 1,862 | 1,739 | 2,010 | - | - | - | 1,862 | 1,739 | 2,010 | | |
| Public safety | 15,565 | 17,164 | 17,754 | - | - | - | 15,565 | 17,164 | 17,754 | | |
| Public works | 3,581 | 3,407 | 2,503 | - | - | - | 3,581 | 3,407 | 2,503 | | |
| Health and welfare | 460 | 389 | 251 | | | | 460 | | | | |
| Recreation and culture | 1,295 | 1,803 | 1,707 | - | - | - | 1,295 | 1,803 | 1,707 | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 90 | 98 | 95 | - | - | - | 90 | 98 | 95 | | |
| Water and sewer | - | - | - | 14,441 | 13,776 | 13,216 | 14,441 | 13,776 | 13,216 | | |
| Garbage and rubbish collection | | | | 1,744 | 1,726 | 2,005 | 1,744 | 1,726 | 2,005 | | |
| Total program expenses | 29,646 | 30,997 | 30,443 | 16,185 | 15,502 | 15,221 | 45,831 | 46,110 | 45,413 | | |
| Increase in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Before Transfers | 5,269 | 1,024 | 2,742 | 3,046 | 5,076 | 3,592 | 8,315 | 6,100 | 6,334 | | |
| Transfers | (1,059 |)(1,056 | (1,065) | 1,059 | 1,056 | 1,065 | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 4,210 | (32 |) 1,677 | 4,105 | 6,132 | 4,657 | 8,315 | 6,100 | 6,334 | | |
| Net Position - Beginning of year | (30,117 |) (30,085 |) (31,761) | 56,577 | 50,445 | 45,788 | 26,460 | 20,360 | 14,027 | | |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ (25,907 |) \$ (30,117 |) <u>\$ (30,085</u>) | \$ 60,682 | \$ 56,577 | \$50,445 | \$ 34,775 | <u>\$ 26,460</u> | \$ 20,361 | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Governmental Activities

The City's governmental activities saw an increase in net position in the current year of \$4.2 million. This increase was largely due to induced revenues from pandemic recovery and federal CARES funds plus delays in capital projects and staffing shortfalls. Net position for business-type activity increased by \$4.1 million, resulting in a net increase in net position of \$8.3 million. The following graphs illustrate the primary sources of revenue and expenses for the total primary government of the City for the year ended June 30, 2021:





Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Of the City's total Governmental Activities revenue generated for fiscal year 2021, property tax comprises the largest segment, \$14.1 million. Property tax revenue increased 3.9% over the prior year, which is consistent with the increase in property taxable values, plus a decrease in a debt millage. State revenue is another primary source of revenue for the City, of which we received \$7.8 million; this is an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior year. This consists of \$4.2 million for revenue sharing, \$3.6 million Act 51 road funds and other state payments. Of the governmental charges for service revenue of \$9.6 million, \$6.9 is from SMORSA, \$1.2 million is associated with court fines and fees, and \$0.9 million for building department activity.

The majority of governmental expense is associated with the public safety function, which is \$15.6 million, or 52.5 percent of governmental activities. Public safety includes police, fire, and building inspection services. Public works expenses were \$3.6 million, or 12.1 percent, which includes road improvements. Recreation and cultural expenses totaled \$1.3 million, or 4.4 percent, which is related to park maintenance and library operations. General government expenses totaled \$6.8 million, or 22.9 percent.

Business-type Activities

The City's business-type activities are recorded in the Water and Sewer Fund and Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund. The City provides water service and sewage disposal and treatment, purchased from the Great Lakes Water Authority, to residents and businesses. Of the City's charges for water and sewer service revenue, the majority is generated from charges passed on to residents, which is \$17.4 million. Charges for service are offset by water and sewer expenses of \$14.0 million plus capital expenditures of \$2.1 million.

The City also provides garbage collection services to residents and businesses. Of the City's charges for this service revenue, the majority is generated from charges passed on to residents, which is \$1.8 million. Charges for service are offset by garbage collection expenses of \$1.5 million. After capital contributions, the business-type activities experienced an increase in net position of \$4.1 million.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

At the end of 2021, the City of Eastpointe, Michigan had \$85.6 million invested in a wide range of capital assets, including land, buildings, police and fire equipment, computer equipment, and water and sewer lines. The largest asset is infrastructure, which consists of sidewalks, roads within the major and local street system, and water and sewer lines. The value of infrastructure assets, net of depreciation contained in this report, is \$75.4 million for fiscal year 2021 (see Note 5 for additional information).

Debt reported in these financial statements is related to the construction of the above-mentioned infrastructure assets and buildings and is reported as a liability on the statement of net position (see Note 8 for additional information).

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are similar to the historical presentation; however, this section individually discloses only those funds designated as the City's "major" funds. All nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. These statements provide a higher level of detail than the government-wide statements and continue to illustrate how the services provided by the City were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The City has three types of funds that are used to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes as follows:

Governmental Funds - The majority of the City's basic services included in the governmental
funds not only focus on how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flow
in and out, but also what year-end balances are available to finance future city programs. Because
this information does not include the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements,
reconciliation statements are provided to explain the differences between the two methods of
reporting. Pages 16 and 18 illustrate this concept.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

- Proprietary Funds Services for which the City charges customers fees are reported in this fund type. This fund type provides both the short- and long-term financial information comparable to the business-type activity in the government-wide statements. The Water and Sewer Fund and the Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund are proprietary funds, which typically charge residents usage fees and accounts for the cost of operations.
- **Fiduciary Funds** The Trust Fund and custodial funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individual, private organizations, other governments, and other city funds. The City is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purpose. The City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. Fiduciary activities are excluded from the City's government-wide statements because these assets are not available to finance city operations.

Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

An analysis of the City's major funds follows the government-wide financial statements. The City's fund financial statements begin on page 15 and provide detailed information on the most significant funds. The fund-level financial statements provide detailed information on the most significant funds, not the City as a whole. In addition to state legislative requirements to maintain separate funds for Act 51 major and local road money, the City creates funds to administer certain dedicated dollars and demonstrate accountability to the citizens for special tax millages voted by citizens or earmarked bond proceeds. The City's major funds for fiscal year 2021 include the General Fund, the Major Streets Fund, the Local Streets Fund, and the Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund.

The General Fund accounts for most of the City's governmental services, with the largest expenditure being public safety. Support for these activities comes from property taxes and a contractual arrangement with SMORSA.

The Major Streets Fund and Local Streets Fund are supported by state-shared gas and weight taxes. State funding of approximately \$2.6 million and \$1.0 million was reported in 2021 for the Major Streets Fund and Local Streets Fund, respectively.

This resulted in an increase of fund balance of \$0.2 million, to end at \$2.4 million in Major Streets and a decrease of fund balance of \$0.9 million, to end at \$0.8 million in Local Streets.

The Chapter 20 Drain Debt fund accounts for the revenue accumulated to pay principal and interest on outstanding debt associated with various drain improvements.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Actual operations revenue came in \$0.2 million lower than the amended budget. Actual operations expenditures came in \$1.5 million below budget. Expenditures were under budget due to open staffing positions throughout the city and their related expenses along with capital projects delayed due to the pandemic shutdowns. The fund balance for city operations decreased by \$0.6 million, which was \$1.2 million lower than budget. The fund balance for city operations \$12.2 million at June 30, 2021.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan's budget for next year reflects an increase in the City's taxable value of \$19.7 million, or 3.9 percent. State constitutional restrictions prevent the ability for recovery solely on existing tax collections, as the City's tax increase was restricted to a 1.4 percent rate. This will produce an increase in tax collections for the City's general operations of \$0.2 million.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

Through sound fiscal management by city administration, supported by the City Council, the City has been able to maintain a sufficient fund balance that allows the timeframe for necessary structural changes. In February 2015, the biggest structural change was accomplished through a vote of the people. An emergency services authority was created with Hazel Park, Michigan and a 20-year millage was passed by the residents. The South Macomb Oakland Regional Services Authority (SMORSA) millage was effective July 1, 2015 and now provides \$6.9 million for fiscal year 2021 through a contractual arrangement.

Additionally, the City previously negotiated multiple rounds of employee concessions for pension and retiree healthcare reforms, migrated from property tax revenue to a user fee for rubbish services, and implemented a street lighting special assessment, which relieved expenditures from the General Fund. The latest round of negotiations resulted in the closure of pensions and the voluntary buyout of retiree healthcare for three union groups. These impacts were be seen in the 2021 actuarial reporting.

The City's pension system is 53 percent funded based on an actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2020, with required actuarial determined contributions made by the City on an annual basis.

The City purchases its water service and disposal and treatment of sewage from the Great Lakes Water Authority. The City's water and sewer rates are based on anticipated costs of the system in the current fiscal year and system improvements in current and future fiscal years. While the Water and Sewer Fund has strong retained earnings, extensive system improvements are required which drain our liquid assets. Major improvements were temporarily scaled back. This has refilled the system's financial tanks and allowed the city to reinstitute significant capital activities in FY22. An annual evaluation process is undertaken to determine the amount of increase, if any, that is needed to continue providing water and sewer service to all users in the City.

Contacting the City's Management

This financial report is intended to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the resources it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the administration offices at the City of Eastpointe, 23200 Gratiot Avenue, Eastpointe, Michigan 48021.

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

| | | | Р | rimary Government | | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Governmental Activities | | Business-type Activities | | Total | Component Units |
| Accepta | | | | | | | · |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) Investments (Note 3) Receivables: | \$ | 3,765,707 12,709,498 | \$ | 4,520,949 6,820,039 | \$ | 8,286,656 19,529,537 | \$ 6,733 |
| Property taxes | | 83,934 | | - | | 83,934 | - |
| Customer receivables | | 53,077 | | 5,902,785 | | 5,955,862 | - |
| Other receivables Due from other governmental units | | 164,179 1,534,513 | | | | 164,179 1,534,513 | - |
| Special assessments | | 124,987 | | - | | 124,987 | - |
| Prepaids | | 3,287 | | 131,896 | | 135,183 | - |
| Restricted assets (Note 1) Investment in South East Regional Emergency Services | | 83,027 | | 22,806 | | 105,833 | - |
| Authority (Note 13) Investment in Southeast Macomb Sanitary District (Note 13) | | 450,142 | | - 8,257,912 | | 450,142 8,257,912 | - |
| Net OPEB asset | | 663,649 | | 87,850 | | 751,499 | - |
| Capital assets: (Note 5) Assets not subject to depreciation | | 3,029,526 | | _ | | 3,029,526 | _ |
| Assets hot subject to depreciation - Net | | 29,472,134 | | 53,107,714 | | 82,579,848 | - |
| Asset held for sale | | 413,677 | | - | | 413,677 | 35,035 |
| Other assets | _ | 611,186 | _ | - | | 611,186 | |
| Total assets | | 53,162,523 | | 78,851,951 | | 132,014,474 | 41,768 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred charges on bond refunding | | 88,467 | | - | | 88,467 | - |
| Deferred outflows related to pension (Note 9) Deferred OPEB costs (Note 11) | | 2,531,847 2,670,609 | | 301,441 125,042 | | 2,833,288 2,795,651 | - |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 5,290,923 | | 426,483 | | 5,717,406 | - |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 1,064,517 | | 1,139,675 | | 2,204,192 | 23,496 |
| Accrued liabilities and other | | 652,160 | | 82,010 | | 734,170 | - |
| Unearned revenue Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year: | | 534,023 | | - | | 534,023 | - |
| Compensated absences (Note 7) | | 146,900 | | _ | | 146,900 | _ |
| Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7) | | 257,997 | | 1,131,135 | | 1,389,132 | - |
| Due in more than one year: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences (Note 7) | | 493,311 | | 9,771 | | 503,082 | - |
| Other long-term liabilities (Note 8) Estimated allocation of South Macomb Disposal | | 306,906 | | - | | 306,906 | - |
| Authority post-closure and environmental costs - Net | | | | | | | |
| of equity in the operating reserve (Note 13) | | - | | 2,708,633 | | 2,708,633 | - |
| Net pension liability (Note 9) | | 38,542,679 | | 4,588,880 | | 43,131,559 | - |
| Net OPEB liability (Note 11) Long-term debt - Net of current portion (Note 7) | | 26,776,481 2,824,586 | | 1,188,684 7,057,428 | | 27,965,165 9,882,014 | - |
| Long-term debt - Net of current portion (Note 7) | _ | 2,024,300 | _ | 7,007,420 | _ | 9,002,014 | |
| Total liabilities | | 71,599,560 | | 17,906,216 | | 89,505,776 | 23,496 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflows related to pension (Note 9) | | 1,485,915 | | 176,913 | | 1,662,828 | - |
| Deferred OPEB cost reductions (Note 11) | _ | 11,274,387 | _ | 512,993 | _ | 11,787,380 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 12,760,302 | | 689,906 | | 13,450,208 | |
| Net Position (Deficit) Net investment in capital assets Restricted: | | 29,870,127 | | 44,919,151 | | 74,789,278 | - |
| Roads | | 3,264,978 | | - | | 3,264,978 | - |
| Debt service | | 1,072,094 | | 22,806 | | 1,094,900 | - |
| Library Drug law enforcement | | 435,294 458,942 | | - | | 435,294 458,942 | - |
| Capital projects | | 96,284 | | - | | 96,284 | - |
| Unrestricted | | (61,104,135) | _ | 15,740,355 | | (45,363,780) | 18,272 |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ | (25,906,416) | \$ | 60,682,312 | \$ | 34,775,896 | \$ 18,272 |

| | | | Program Revenue | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Operating | Ca | pital Grants | | | | |
| | | | | Charges for | | Grants and | and | | | | |
| | _ | Expenses | _ | Services | С | ontributions | Co | Contributions | | | |
| Functions/Programs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 6,793,196 | \$ | 219,795 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | | | |
| District court | | 1,862,323 | | 1,179,460 | | _ | - | - | | | |
| Public safety | | 15,564,815 | | 8,152,856 | | 1,348,126 | | - | | | |
| Public works | | 3,581,112 | | - | | 1,000 | | 566,220 | | | |
| Health and welfare | | 460,323 | | - | | 329,318 | | - | | | |
| Recreation and culture | | 1,294,625 | | 44,243 | | _ | | - | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 89,879 | _ | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 29,646,273 | | 9,596,354 | | 1,678,444 | | 566,220 | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | | 14,441,204 | | 17,365,305 | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Garbage and Rubbish | | 1,743,745 | | 1,839,745 | | _ | | - | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 16,184,949 | _ | 19,205,050 | _ | - | | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 45,831,222 | \$ | 28,801,404 | \$ | 1,678,444 | \$ | 566,220 | | | |
| Component units - Downtown Development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Authority | \$ | 190,442 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | |

General revenue:

Taxes

State-shared revenue and grants

Investment income

Gain on sale of capital assets

Other nonprogram income

Total general revenue

Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning of year, as restated (Note 1)

Net Position (Deficit) - End of year

Statement of Activities

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pri | mary Governm | ent | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | Business-type | T.4.1 | Component | | | | | | | | |
| Activities | Activities | Total | Unit | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ (6,573,401) | \$ - | \$ (6,573,401) | \$ - | | | | | | | | |
| (682,863) | - | (682,863) | - | | | | | | | | |
| (6,063,833) | - | (6,063,833) | - | | | | | | | | |
| (3,013,892) | - | (3,013,892) | - | | | | | | | | |
| (131,005) | - | (131,005) | - | | | | | | | | |
| (1,250,382) | - | (1,250,382) | - | | | | | | | | |
| (89,879) | | (89,879) | | | | | | | | | |
| (17,805,255) | _ | (17,805,255) | _ | | | | | | | | |
| (11,000,200) | | (17,000,200) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.004.404 | 0.004.404 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 2,924,101 | 2,924,101 | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 96,000 | 96,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,020,101 | 3,020,101 | | | | | | | | | |
| (17,805,255) | 3,020,101 | (14,785,154) | _ | | | | | | | | |
| , | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | (400,440) | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | (190,442) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14,111,019 | _ | 14,111,019 | 126,392 | | | | | | | | |
| 7,778,275 | _ | 7,778,275 | - | | | | | | | | |
| 74,807 | 22,867 | 97,674 | 134 | | | | | | | | |
| 12,130 | , | 12,130 | 7,500 | | | | | | | | |
| 1,098,821 | 3,219 | 1,102,040 | - | | | | | | | | |
| 22.075.052 | | 22 101 120 | 124 026 | | | | | | | | |
| 23,075,052 | 26,086 | 23,101,138 | 134,026 | | | | | | | | |
| (1,059,404) | 1,059,404 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,210,393 | 4,105,591 | 8,315,984 | (56,416) | | | | | | | | |
| , , , | , , , , , , | , , - | (, - / | | | | | | | | |
| (30,116,809) | 56,576,721 | 26,459,912 | 74,688 | | | | | | | | |
| \$ (25,906,416) | \$ 60,682,312 | \$ 34,775,896 | \$ 18,272 | | | | | | | | |
| ψ (20,300, 4 10) | Ψ 00,002,312 | Ψ 37,113,030 | Ψ 10,212 | | | | | | | | |

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

June 30, 2021

| | General Fund | N | lajor Streets Fund | | Local Streets Fund | | oter 20 Drain Debt Fund | G | Nonmajor Sovernmental Funds | (| Total Sovernmental Funds |
|--|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) Investments (Note 3) Receivables: | \$ 939,839 10,090,795 | \$ | 1,050,357 1,019,523 | \$ | - 1,027,504 | \$ | 459,963 263,024 | \$ | 1,276,979 308,652 | \$ | 3,727,138 12,709,498 |
| Property taxes Special assessments Customer receivables | 83,934 - 53,077 | | - - - | | - - - | | - - - | | - 124,987 - | | 83,934 124,987 53,077 |
| Other receivables Due from other governmental units Due from other funds (Note 6) | 161,913 970,869 140,000 | | 1,712 400,813 218,621 | | 554 155,918 - | | - - - | | 6,913 - | | 164,179 1,534,513 358,621 |
| Advances to other funds (Note 6) Prepaids Restricted assets (Note 1) Asset held for sale | 355,721 3,287 - 413,677 | | - - - | | - - - | | - | | 83,027 | | 355,721 3,287 83,027 413,677 |
| Other assets | 413,077 | _ | | _ | - | | <u> </u> | | 270,103 | _ | 270,103 |
| Total assets | \$ 13,213,112 | \$ | 2,691,026 | \$ | 1,183,976 | \$ | 722,987 | \$ | 2,070,661 | \$ | 19,881,762 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 492,143 | \$ | 242,796 | \$ | 142,277 | \$ | 4,023 | \$ | 165,475 | \$ | 1,046,714 |
| Due to other funds (Note 6) | - | | | | 218,621 | | - | | 140,000 | | 358,621 |
| Accrued liabilities and other | 609,874 | | 2,632 | | 3,698 | | - | | 12,697 534,023 | | 628,901 |
| Unearned revenue | | _ | | _ | | | | _ | 534,023 | | 534,023 |
| Total liabilities | 1,102,017 | | 245,428 | | 364,596 | | 4,023 | | 852,195 | | 2,568,259 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue - Property taxes | 83,934 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 83,934 |
| Unavailable revenue - Special assessments Unavailable revenue - Miscellaneous | 99,186 | | - | _ | - | | - | | 96,284 | | 96,284 99,186 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 183,120 | | - | | - | | - | | 96,284 | | 279,404 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets held for resale | 413,677 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 413,677 |
| Prepaids Long-term receivable | 3,287 355,721 | | - | | - | | - | | 270,103 | | 3,287 |
| Restricted: | 355,721 | | - | | - | | - | | 270,103 | | 625,824 |
| Roads | - | | 2,445,598 | | 819,380 | | - | | - | | 3,264,978 |
| Debt service | - | | - | | - | | 718,964 | | 83,027 | | 801,991 |
| Library | - | | - | | - | | - | | 435,294 | | 435,294 |
| Drug law enforcement Committed: | - | | - | | - | | - | | 458,942 | | 458,942 |
| Pension actuarial required contribution | 4,970,576 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 4,970,576 |
| OPEB actuarial required contribution | 2,426,300 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,426,300 |
| Budget stabilization | 2,302,246 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,302,246 |
| Operating reserve | 1,012,988 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,012,988 |
| Emergency reserve | 230,225 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 230,225 |
| Additional pension contribution Assigned - Capital projects | 80,058 14,878 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 80,058 14,878 |
| Unassigned - Capital projects | 118,019 | | - | | - | | - | | (125,184) | | (7,165) |
| Total fund balances | 11,927,975 | | 2,445,598 | | 819,380 | | 718,964 | | 1,122,182 | | 17,034,099 |
| Total liabilities deferred | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 13,213,112 | \$ | 2,691,026 | \$ | 1,183,976 | \$ | 722,987 | \$ | 2,070,661 | \$ | 19,881,762 |
| iuliu balalices | | | | = | | = | | | | = | |

Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position

| | Jι | ıne 30, 2021 |
|--|----|---|
| Fund Balances Reported in Governmental Funds | \$ | 17,034,099 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are not reported in the funds | | 31,688,235 |
| Amounts on deposit with the Insurance Authority (MMRMA) and other noncurrent assets are not reported as fund assets | | 341,083 |
| Investments in joint ventures are not financial resources and are not reported in the funds | | 450,142 |
| Special assessment, personal property tax, and other receivables are expected to be collected over several years and are not available to pay for current year expenditures | | 279,404 |
| Bonds payable obligations are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds | | (2,994,116) |
| Long-term portion of uninsured losses is not reported in the funds | | (306,906) |
| Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the funds | | (19,054) |
| Some employee fringe benefits are payable over a long period of years and do not represent a claim on current financial resources; therefore, they are not reported as fund liabilities: | | |
| Employee compensated absences Pension benefits Retiree health care benefits | | (640,211) (37,447,062) (34,716,610) |
| Internal service funds are included as part of governmental activities | | 424,580 |
| Net Position (Deficit) of Governmental Activities | \$ | (25,906,416) |

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

| Property taxes | | General Fund | | Major Streets Fund | ا - | _ocal Streets Fund | | Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Special assessments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental: Federal grants 1,201,502 - - - 30,031 35,155 7,778,275 | | \$ 9,751,408 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,438,689 | \$, | \$ | |
| Federal grants | | - | | - | | - | | - | 745,468 | | 745,468 |
| State-shared revenue and grants 4,144,915 2,615,952 952,222 30,031 35,155 7,778,275 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,020 1,016,303 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,46,623 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,014 1,794 1,794 1,746,603 1,440,6 | | 4 004 50 | | | | | | | 000 040 | | 4 504 000 |
| Local grants and contributions 146,624 - | | , , | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | 2,615,952 | | 952,222 | | 30,031 | 35,155 | | , , |
| Fines and forfeitures | | - , - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - , - |
| Licenses and permits 1,426,803 - - - - - 1,426,803 Investment income 62,098 2,863 1,914 1,794 6,138 74,807 | | , | | - | | - | | - | , | | , |
| Newstment income | | | | - | | - | | - | 311,147 | | |
| Other revenue: Other miscellaneous income SMORSA charge for service 503,352 6,877,375 - - - 167,613 6,877,375 670,965 6,877,375 Total revenue 25,499,593 2,618,815 954,136 3,470,514 2,519,434 35,062,492 Expenditures Current services: General government 4,873,385 - - - 4,273,885 1,862,323 District court 1,440,285 - - - 42,2038 1,862,323 Public safety 17,833,177 - - - 85,149 17,918,326 Public works 31,473 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 355,355 7,053,978 Community and economic development 131,005 - - - 329,318 460,323 Recreation and culture 1,112,956 - - - 330,343 330,343 Debt service: Principal Interest on long-tern debt 78,491 - - - 6,181 84,672 Total expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,8 | | | | - | | - | | - | - | | |
| Other miscellaneous income SMORSA charge for service 503,352 (6,877,375) - - - 167,613 (670,965) 6,877,375 Total revenue 25,499,593 2,618,815 954,136 3,470,514 2,519,434 35,062,492 Expenditures Current services: General government 4,873,385 - - - 42,038 1,862,323 District court 1,440,285 - - - 42,038 1,862,323 Public works 31,473 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 355,355 7,053,978 Community and economic development 131,005 - - - 330,343 330,343 Recreation and culture 1,112,956 - - - 330,343 330,343 Debt service: Principal 215,000 - - - 42,361 257,361 Interest on long-tern debt 78,491 - - - 42,361 257,361 Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures (216,179) 1,2 | | 62,098 | 3 | 2,863 | | 1,914 | | 1,794 | 6,138 | | 74,807 |
| Total revenue Content | | 500.050 | | | | | | | 407.040 | | 070 005 |
| Total revenue 25,499,593 2,618,815 954,136 3,470,514 2,519,434 35,062,492 | | | | - | | - | | - | 167,613 | | , |
| Expenditures Current services: General government 4,873,385 - - - 4,273,385 District court 1,440,285 - - - 422,038 1,862,323 Public safety 17,833,177 - - 85,149 17,918,326 Public works 31,473 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 355,355 7,053,978 Community and economic development 131,005 - - 329,318 460,323 Recreation and culture 1,112,956 - - 330,343 330,343 330,343 Debt service: Principal 215,000 - - 42,361 257,361 Interest on long-tern debt 78,491 - - 6,181 84,672 Principal 25,715,772 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 2,608,914 34,991,836 Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,862,951) 1,016,303 (89,480) 70,656 Proceeds from sale of capital assets - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 - 1,2130 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 Expenditures (216,179) 222,963 (1,862,951) (1,016,303 70,550 1,199,532 18,010,717 1,000,000 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 1 | SMORSA charge for service | 6,877,375 | <u> </u> | | _ | | _ | | | _ | 6,877,375 |
| Current services: General government | Total revenue | 25,499,593 | 3 | 2,618,815 | | 954,136 | | 3,470,514 | 2,519,434 | | 35,062,492 |
| Current services: General government | Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government 4,873,385 - | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| District court | | 4.873.385 | 5 | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | 4.873.385 |
| Public safety | | , , | | _ | | _ | | _ | 422.038 | | , , |
| Public works Community and economic development Recreation and culture 131,005 329,318 460,323 Recreation and culture 1,112,956 | | , , | | _ | | _ | | _ | , | | , , |
| Community and economic development 131,005 - - - 329,318 460,323 Recreation and culture 1,112,956 - - - 1,038,169 2,151,125 Capital outlay - - - - 330,343 330,343 Debt service: Principal 215,000 - - - - 42,361 257,361 Interest on long-tern debt 78,491 - - - - 6,181 84,672 | Public works | 31,473 | 3 | 1,395,852 | | 2,817,087 | | 2,454,211 | 355,355 | | |
| development Recreation and culture 131,005 1,112,956 - - - 329,318 2,151,125 460,323 2,151,125 Capital outlay Debt service: - - - - - - 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 Debt service: Principal Interest on long-tern debt 215,000 78,491 - - - - 42,361 42,361 257,361 257,361 257,361 2,454,211 2,608,914 34,991,836 34,991,836 46,672 2,454,211 2,608,914 34,991,836 | Community and economic | , | | | | | | • | • | | , , |
| Recreation and culture Capital outlay Capital outlay Debt service: Principal Interest on long-tern debt Total expenditures Capital outlay Total expenditures Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures Capital outlay Total other financing (uses) sources Total other financing (uses) sources Capital outlay Total outlay Total other financing (uses) sources Capital outlay Total outlay Tot | | 131,005 | 5 | - | | - | | - | 329,318 | | 460,323 |
| Capital outlay Debt service: - - - - - 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 330,343 257,361 | Recreation and culture | 1,112,956 | 6 | - | | - | | - | 1,038,169 | | 2,151,125 |
| Principal Interest on long-tern debt 215,000 78,491 - - - - 42,361 48,672 257,361 84,672 Total expenditures 25,715,772 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 2,608,914 34,991,836 Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,862,951) 1,016,303 (89,480) 70,656 Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - 1,000,000 - - 1,000,000 Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - 1,059,404 - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 1,2130 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Capital outlay | - | | - | | - | | - | 330,343 | | 330,343 |
| Interest on long-tern debt 78,491 - | Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures (216,179) 1,395,852 2,817,087 2,454,211 2,608,914 34,991,836 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - - 12,130 12,130 12,130 Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Principal | 215,000 |) | - | | - | | - | 42,361 | | 257,361 |
| Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,862,951) 1,016,303 (89,480) 70,656 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (Note 6) 1,000,000 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Interest on long-tern debt | 78,491 | | - | | - | | - | 6,181 | | 84,672 |
| Expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,862,951) 1,016,303 (89,480) 70,656 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Total expenditures | 25,715,772 | <u> </u> | 1,395,852 | _ | 2,817,087 | | 2,454,211 | 2,608,914 | | 34,991,836 |
| Expenditures (216,179) 1,222,963 (1,862,951) 1,016,303 (89,480) 70,656 Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | France of Borrows (Hades) Over | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | | (040.47) | | 4 000 000 | | (4,000,054) | | 4.040.000 | (00.400) | | 70.050 |
| Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Expenditures | (210,178 | ") | 1,222,963 | | (1,862,951) | | 1,016,303 | (89,480) | | 70,000 |
| Transfers in (Note 6) - - 1,000,000 - - 1,000,000 Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out (Note 6) - (1,000,000) - (1,059,404) - (2,059,404) Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 | | _ | | _ | | 1.000.000 | | _ | _ | | 1.000.000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets - - - - - 12,130 12,130 12,130 Total other financing (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 * 11,927,975 * 2,445,598 * 819,380 * 718,964 * 1,122,182 * 17,034,099 | | - | | (1.000,000) | | - | | (1.059,404) | - | | (2.059,404) |
| (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 \$ 11,927,975 \$ 2,445,598 \$ 819,380 \$ 718,964 \$ 1,122,182 \$ 17,034,099 | Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | | - ' | | - | | - ' | 12,130 | | 12,130 |
| (uses) sources - (1,000,000) 1,000,000 (1,059,404) 12,130 (1,047,274) Net Change in Fund Balances (216,179) 222,963 (862,951) (43,101) (77,350) (976,618) Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 \$ 11,927,975 \$ 2,445,598 \$ 819,380 \$ 718,964 \$ 1,122,182 \$ 17,034,099 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year 12,144,154 2,222,635 1,682,331 762,065 1,199,532 18,010,717 \$ 11,927,975 \$ 2,445,598 \$ 819,380 \$ 718,964 \$ 1,122,182 \$ 17,034,099 | • | | | (1,000,000) | _ | 1,000,000 | _ | (1,059,404) | 12,130 | | (1,047,274) |
| \$ 11 927 975 \$ 2 445 598 \$ 819 380 \$ 718 964 \$ 1 122 182 \$ 17 034 099 | Net Change in Fund Balances | (216,179 | 9) | 222,963 | | (862,951) | | (43,101) | (77,350) | | (976,618) |
| Fund Balances - End of year \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | Fund Balances - Beginning of year | 12,144,154 | <u> </u> | 2,222,635 | _ | 1,682,331 | | 762,065 | 1,199,532 | _ | 18,010,717 |
| | Fund Balances - End of year | \$ 11,927,975 | \$ | 2,445,598 | \$ | 819,380 | \$ | 718,964 | \$ 1,122,182 | \$ | 17,034,099 |

Governmental Funds

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

| Net Change in Fund Balances Reported in Governmental Funds | \$ (976,618) |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, these costs are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation: Capital outlay Depreciation expense Net book value of assets disposed of | 6,229,855 (2,354,711) (31,690) |
| Revenue in the statement of activities that does not provide current financial resources is not reported as revenue in the funds until it is available | (179,249) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental fund but not in the statement of activities (where it reduces long-term debt) | 257,361 |
| Interest expense is recognized in the government-wide statements as it accrues | (5,207) |
| Increase in accumulated employee sick and vacation pay and other similar expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current resources and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements until they come due for payment | (1,065) |
| Changes in estimated general liability and workers' compensation claims are recorded when incurred in the statement of activities | 11,370 |
| Change in investment in joint ventures is not recorded in the governmental funds | (42,537) |
| Change in net OPEB liability is recorded when incurred in the statement of activities | 1,176,194 |
| Change in net pension obligation is recorded when incurred in the statement of activities | 321,948 |
| Internal service funds are included as part of governmental activities | (195,258) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 4,210,393 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2021

| | | | Governmental Activities | | | |
|---|-----|--|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | Wat | er and Sewer Fund | Garb | nterprise Funds page and Rubbish collection Fund | Total Enterprise Funds | Internal Service Fund |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) Investments (Note 3) Customer receivables Prepaids | \$ | 3,970,584 5,304,027 5,392,417 4,700 | \$ | 550,365 1,516,012 510,368 127,196 | \$ 4,520,949 6,820,039 5,902,785 131,896 | \$ 38,569 - - - |
| Total current assets | | 14,671,728 | | 2,703,941 | 17,375,669 | 38,569 |
| Noncurrent assets: Restricted assets (Note 1) Investment in Southeast Macomb Sanitary District (Note 13) Net OPEB asset Capital assets - Net (Note 5) | | 22,806 8,257,912 87,850 53,107,714 | | - - - - | 22,806 8,257,912 87,850 53,107,714 | - - - 813,425 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 61,476,282 | | - | 61,476,282 | 813,425 |
| Total assets | | 76,148,010 | | 2,703,941 | 78,851,951 | 851,994 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows related to pension (Note 9) Deferred OPEB costs (Note 11) | | 301,441 125,042 | | <u>-</u> | 301,441 125,042 | 3,354 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 426,483 | | - | 426,483 | 3,354 |
| Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities and other Current portion of long-term debt (Note 7) | | 1,139,537 80,870 1,131,135 | | 138 1,140 - | 1,139,675 82,010 1,131,135 | 17,803 4,205 |
| Total current liabilities | | 2,351,542 | | 1,278 | 2,352,820 | 22,008 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Advances from other funds (Note 6) Compensated absences (Note 7) Estimated allocation of South Macomb Disposal Authority post-closure and environmental costs - Net of equity in the operating reserve (Note 13) Net pension liability (Note 9) Net OPEB liability (Note 11) | | 9,771 - 4,588,880 1,188,684 | | 2,708,633 - | 9,771 2,708,633 4,588,880 | 355,721 - 51,070 |
| Long-term debt - Net of current portion (Note 7) | | 7,057,428 | | - | 1,188,684 7,057,428 | - - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 12,844,763 | | 2,708,633 | 15,553,396 | 406,791 |
| Total liabilities | | 15,196,305 | | 2,709,911 | 17,906,216 | 428,799 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pension (Note 9) Deferred OPEB cost reductions (Note 11) | | 176,913 512,993 | | - - | 176,913 512,993 | 1,969 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 689,906 | | - | 689,906 | 1,969 |
| Net Position (Deficit) Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Unrestricted | | 44,919,151 22,806 15,746,325 | | - - (5,970) | 44,919,151 22,806 15,740,355 | 813,425 - (388,845) |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ | 60,688,282 | \$ | (5,970) | \$ 60,682,312 | \$ 424,580 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | vernmental Activities |
|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | | | Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund | | Total Enterprise Funds | | rnal Service Fund |
| Operating Revenue Sale of water | \$ | 3,822,335 | \$ | _ | \$ | 3,822,335 | \$ | _ |
| Sewage disposal charges | * | 8,156,903 | * | - | * | 8,156,903 | • | - |
| Charges for services | | 4,740,789 | | 1,777,396 | | 6,518,185 | | 551,906 |
| Interest and penalty charges | | 645,278 | _ | 62,349 | _ | 707,627 | | |
| Total operating revenue | | 17,365,305 | | 1,839,745 | | 19,205,050 | | 551,906 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of water | | 1,690,301 | | - | | 1,690,301 | | - |
| Cost of sewage treatment | | 6,239,394 | | - | | 6,239,394 | | - |
| Operation and maintenance | | 1,677,732 | | 1,387,395 | | 3,065,127 | | 197,802 |
| General and administrative | | 2,333,849 | | 65,272 | | 2,399,121 | | 412,069 |
| Depreciation | | 2,027,924 | _ | - | _ | 2,027,924 | | 137,293 |
| Total operating expenses | | 13,969,200 | _ | 1,452,667 | | 15,421,867 | | 747,164 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | 3,396,105 | | 387,078 | | 3,783,183 | | (195,258) |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Expense) | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 12,138 | | 10,729 | | 22,867 | | - |
| Interest expense | | (260,612) | | - | | (260,612) | | - |
| Loss from joint venture | | (211,392) |) | (291,078) | | (502,470) | | - |
| Other nonoperating revenue | | 3,219 | _ | - | | 3,219 | | _ |
| Total nonoperating expense | | (456,647) | <u> </u> | (280,349) | _ | (736,996) | | |
| Income (Loss) - Before transfers | | 2,939,458 | | 106,729 | | 3,046,187 | | (195,258) |
| Transfers In (Note 6) | | 1,059,404 | | - | | 1,059,404 | | |
| Change in Net Position | | 3,998,862 | | 106,729 | | 4,105,591 | | (195,258) |
| Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning of year | | 56,689,420 | _ | (112,699) | _ | 56,576,721 | | 619,838 |
| Net Position (Deficit) - End of year | \$ | 60,688,282 | \$ | (5,970) | \$ | 60,682,312 | \$ | 424,580 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | Governmental Activities | |
|---|------------------|---|----|---|----|---|----------------------------|---|
| | ; | Water and Sewer Fund | | arbage and Rubbish llection Fund | Т | otal Enterprise Funds | Inte | ernal Service Fund |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Distribution from joint venture Scrap metal sales | \$ | 17,645,993 (10,041,199) (1,601,827) 211,392 3,219 | \$ | 1,768,398 (1,928,735) (65,301) 291,078 | | 19,414,391 (11,969,934) (1,667,128) 502,470 3,219 | \$ | 551,906 (280,608) (312,699) - - |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in) operating activities | | 6,217,578 | | 65,440 | | 6,283,018 | | (41,401) |
| Cash Flows Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities - Loan repayments received from other funds | | - | | 260,000 | | 260,000 | | - |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Purchase of capital assets Principal and interest paid on capital debt Transfers from other funds (Note 6) Advances received from other funds | | (2,081,475) (1,314,247) 1,059,404 | | - - - | | (2,081,475) (1,314,247) 1,059,404 | | (332,157) - - 355,721 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents (used in) provided by capital and related financing activities | | (2,336,318) | | - | | (2,336,318) | | 23,564 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest received on investments Purchase of investment securities | | 12,138 (1,005,436) | | 10,729 (8,449) | | 22,867 (1,013,885) | | - |
| Net cash and cash equivalents (used in) provided by investing activities | | (993,298) | | 2,280 | | (991,018) | | |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 2,887,962 | | 327,720 | | 3,215,682 | | (17,837) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year | | 1,082,622 | | 222,645 | | 1,305,267 | | 56,406 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year | \$ | 3,970,584 | \$ | 550,365 | \$ | 4,520,949 | \$ | 38,569 |
| Classification of Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and investments Less amounts classified as investments | \$ | 9,274,611 (5,304,027) | \$ | 2,066,377 (1,516,012) | \$ | 11,340,988 (6,820,039) | \$ | 38,569 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,970,584 | \$ | 550,365 | \$ | 4,520,949 | \$ | 38,569 |

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | Governmental Activities | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----|---|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | | | Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund | | Total Enterprise Funds | | ternal Service Fund | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash from Operating Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | \$ | 3,396,105 | \$ | 387,078 | \$ | 3,783,183 | \$ | (195,258) | |
| Depreciation | | 2,027,924 | | - | | 2,027,924 | | 137,293 | |
| Scrap metal sales Changes in assets and liabilities: | | 3,219 | | - | | 3,219 | | - | |
| Receivables | | 280,688 | | (71,347) | | 209,341 | | - | |
| Prepaid and other assets | | _ | | (127,196) | | (127,196) | | - | |
| Accounts payable and other liabilities | | 394,629 | | (123,066) | | 271,563 | | 12,249 | |
| Accrued and other liabilities | | 115,013 | _ | (29) | _ | 114,984 | _ | 4,315 | |
| Net cash and cash equivalents provided by (used in) operating activities | <u>\$</u> | 6,217,578 | \$ | 65,440 | \$ | 6,283,018 | \$ | (41,401) | |

Noncash Transactions

During the year, the Drainage District (Lake St. Clair Clean Water) issued \$7,225,000 in limited tax general obligation bonds. The proceeds of these bonds, along with cash on hand of \$79,422, were used to refund \$6,370,000 of outstanding limited tax general obligation bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased, and the liability for the original bonds has been removed from long-term debt. The City was allocated a percentage of the previously outstanding debt. The City's portion of the refunded debt and issued debt is \$379,680 and \$429,919, respectively.

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2021

| | Oth | Pension and ner Employee lenefit Trust Fund | Custodial Funds | To | otal Fiduciary Funds |
|--|-----|--|-----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) Investments: (Note 3) | \$ | 587,606 | \$ 8,821 | \$ | 596,427 |
| Interest in pooled investments | | 10,043,817 | - | | 10,043,817 |
| Equity securities | | 147,480 | - | | 147,480 |
| Fixed income | | 204,517 | - | | 204,517 |
| Mutual funds | | 929,995 | - | | 929,995 |
| Due from other governmental units | | - | 21,992 | | 21,992 |
| Total assets | | 11,913,415 | 30,813 | | 11,944,228 |
| Liabilities - Accounts payable | | 10,000 | 21,992 | | 31,992 |
| Net Position Restricted: | | | | | |
| Postemployment benefits other than pension | | 11,903,415 | - | | 11,903,415 |
| Individuals, organizations, and other governments | | - | 8,821 | | 8,821 |
| Total net position | \$ | 11,903,415 | \$ 8,821 | \$ | 11,912,236 |

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

| | Oth | ension and ner Employee enefit Trust Fund | Custodial Funds | To | otal Fiduciary Funds |
|--|-----|--|---------------------------|----|--|
| Additions Investment income (loss): Interest and dividends Net change in fair value of investments | \$ | 856 2,845,554 | \$ 10 | \$ | 866 2,845,554 |
| Investment-related expenses | | (24,512) | | | (24,512) |
| Net investment income | | 2,821,898 | 10 | | 2,821,908 |
| Contributions - Employer Property tax collections Collections for individuals, organizations, or other | | 2,432,415 - | 36,845,230 | | 2,432,415 36,845,230 |
| governments | | - | 950 | | 950 |
| Total additions | | 5,254,313 | 36,846,190 | | 42,100,503 |
| Deductions Benefit payments Health insurance premiums Administrative expenses Tax distributions to other governments | | 15,000 3,571,304 1,000 | - - - 36,845,230 | | 15,000 3,571,304 1,000 36,845,230 |
| Total deductions | | 3,587,304 | 36,845,230 | | 40,432,534 |
| Net Increase in Fiduciary Net Position | | 1,667,009 | 960 | | 1,667,969 |
| Net Position - Beginning of year, as restated (Note 1) | | 10,236,406 | 7,861 | | 10,244,267 |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ | 11,903,415 | \$ 8,821 | \$ | 11,912,236 |

Component Units Statement of Net Position

| Ju | ne | 30 | 1 2 | 02 |
|----|----|----|-----|-----------|
| | | | | |

| | | , - |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | Dev | owntown relopment uthority |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3) Asset held for sale | \$ | 6,733 35,035 |
| Total assets | | 41,768 |
| Liabilities - Accounts payable | | 23,496 |
| Net Position - Unrestricted | <u>\$</u> | 18,272 |

Component Units Statement of Activities

| | | | Program Revenue Operating Capital Grants Charges for Grants and and | | | | | | Ri N | et (Expense) evenue and Changes in let Position Downtown evelopment |
|--|--|---------|--|------|------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|---|
| | E | xpenses | Serv | ices | Cont | ributions | Cont | ributions | | Authority |
| Functions/Programs Downtown Development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Authority | \$ | 190,442 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | (190,442) |
| Total | \$ | 190,442 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | (190,442) |
| General revenue: | | | | | | | | | | 126,392 |
| | Property taxes Interest and other investment income Gain on sale of assets | | | | | | | | 134 7,500 | |
| Total general revenue | | | | | | | | | | 134,026 |
| Change in Net Position Net Position - Beginning of year | | | | | | | | | (56,416) | |
| | | | | | | | | | 74,688 | |
| | Net Position - End of year | | | | | | | | \$ | 18,272 |

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies used by the City of Eastpointe, Michigan (the "City"):

Reporting Entity

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan operates with the council-manager form of government. It is governed by a City Council consisting of a mayor and four council members who are elected at large to overlapping four-year terms. In accordance with the provisions of the City Charter, the City Council appoints, among others, the city manager, who reports directly to the City Council. The city manager is responsible for the administration of the affairs of the City, except those affairs that are the responsibility of other appointed officials. The finance director is appointed by the city manager and is responsible for the administration of the financial affairs of the City, including keeping the supervision of accounts, collections of taxes, and the custody and disbursement of city funds.

The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units are, in substance, part of the City's operations, even though they are separate legal entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the City. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

Blended Component Units

The City of Eastpointe Building Authority (the "Building Authority"), an entity legally separate from the City, is governed by a three-member board appointed by the City Council. Although it is legally separate from the City, the Building Authority is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to finance and construct the City's public buildings. The operations of the Building Authority are reported as a nonmajor capital projects fund.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Downtown Development Authority

The City of Eastpointe Downtown Development Authority (the "Authority") was created to correct and prevent deterioration in the downtown district, encourage historical preservation, and promote economic growth within the downtown district. The Authority's governing body, which consists of nine individuals, is selected by the city manager and approved by the City Council. In addition, the Authority's budget is subject to approval by the City Council. The component unit does not issue separate financial statements. However, the City's basic financial statements include the statement of net position and the activities of the component unit. The fund-based statements are the same as the government-wide level because there are no differences resulting from the different bases of accounting. Therefore, fund-based statements are not presented.

Economic Development Corporation

The City of Eastpointe Economic Development Corporation (the "EDC") was created to provide means and methods for the encouragement and assistance of industrial and commercial enterprises in relocating, purchasing, constructing, improving, or expanding within the City so as to provide needed services and facilities of such enterprises to the residents of the City. The EDC's governing body, which consists of nine individuals, is selected by the city manager and approved by the City Council. In addition, the EDC's budget is subject to approval by the City Council. The component unit does not issue separate financial statements. There was no financial activity for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The City has excluded the Housing Commission from this report since the City does not have the ability to impose its will.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Fiduciary Component Units

Retiree Health Care Fund

The fiduciary fund is used to account for the assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. This fund includes the MERS Retiree Heath Funding Vehicle (the "OPEB Trust"). The OPEB Trust is reported within the basic financial statements, even though its resources cannot be used to fund the City's operations because of the fiduciary responsibility that the City retains relative to the operations of the retiree health care plan.

Employees' Death Benefit Fund

The fiduciary fund is used to account for the assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. This fund includes assets to provide death benefits for those employees that participate in the plan (the "Death Benefit Trust"). The Death Benefit Trust is reported within the basic financial statements, even though its resources cannot be used to fund the City's operations because of the fiduciary responsibility that the City retains relative to the operations of the death benefit plan.

Jointly Governed Organization

Jointly governed organizations are discussed in Note 13.

Accounting and Reporting Principles

The City follows accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applicable to governmental units. Accounting and financial reporting pronouncements are promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Report Presentation

Governmental accounting principles require that financial reports include two different perspectives - the government-wide perspective and the fund-based perspective. The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The government-wide financial statements are presented on the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. The statements also present a schedule reconciling these amounts to the modified accrual-based presentation found in the fund-based statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenue. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenue includes: (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Taxes, unrestricted intergovernmental receipts, and other items not properly included among program revenue are reported instead as general revenue.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule occur when there are charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions. Eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenue reported for the various functions concerned.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The governmental funds use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is intended to better demonstrate accountability for how the City has spent its resources.

Expenditures are reported when the goods are received or the services are rendered. Capital outlays are reported as expenditures (rather than as capital assets) because they reduce the ability to spend resources in the future; conversely, employee benefit costs that will be funded in the future (such as pension and retiree health care-related costs or sick and vacation pay) are not counted until they come due for payment. In addition, debt service expenditures, claims, and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenue is not recognized until it is collected or collected soon enough after the end of the year that it is available to pay for obligations outstanding at the end of the year. For this purpose, the City considers amounts collected within 60 days of year end to be available for recognition. The following major revenue sources meet the availability criterion: state-shared revenue, state gas and weight tax revenue, district court fines, and interest associated with the current fiscal period. Conversely, special assessments, certain property tax receivables, and miscellaneous revenue related to fines and fees will be collected after the period of availability; receivables have been recorded for these, along with a deferred inflow.

Proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, as applicable, use the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Fund Accounting

The City accounts for its various activities in several different funds in order to demonstrate accountability for how it spends certain resources; separate funds allow the City to show the particular expenditures for which specific revenue is used. The various funds are aggregated into the following fund types:

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds include all activities that provide general governmental services that are not business-type activities. Governmental funds can include the General Fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds. The City reports the following funds as major governmental funds:

- General Fund The General Fund is the primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources
 used to provide general government services, other than those specifically assigned to another fund.
- Major Streets Fund The Major Streets Fund accounts for maintenance and improvement activities for streets designated as major within the City. Funding is provided primarily through state-shared gas and weight taxes.
- Local Streets Fund The Local Streets Fund accounts for maintenance and improvement activities
 from streets designated as local within the City. Funding is provided primarily through state-shared gas
 and weight taxes.
- Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund The Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund accounts for the revenue accumulated to pay principal and interest on outstanding debt associated with various drain improvements.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Additionally, the City reports the following nonmajor governmental fund types:

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

- The Library Fund accounts for the resources collected from a special tax levy for the specific purpose
 of providing a public library.
- The Indigent Defense Fund accounts for government-mandated nonexchange transactions for the purpose of ensuring the state's public defense system is fair, cost-effective, and constitutional while simultaneously protecting public safety and accountability.
- The Drug Law Enforcement Fund accounts for the resources from seized moneys and the proceeds from the sale of forfeited property.
- The Street Lighting SAD Fund accounts for the revenue accumulated for the purpose of providing street lights.
- The Community Development Block Grant Fund accounts for federal grant funds received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, as a flow-through from Macomb County, Michigan, for the purpose of developing a viable urban community by providing economic improvements principally for persons of low and moderate income.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

- The Capital Improvement Fund accounts for resources used for the purpose of obtaining and replacing capital assets other than those related to special assessments, construction, roads, and enterprise projects.
- The District Court Building Fund accounts for the proceeds of bonds issued and all other resources used for the specific purpose of the construction activity.
- The Brownfield Capital Project Fund accounts for the advance funding from the State of Michigan for a specific environmental improvement project and the capture of taxes to repay the advance.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds include enterprise funds (which provide goods or services to users in exchange for charges or fees) and internal service funds (which provide goods or services to other funds of the City). The City reports the following funds as major enterprise funds:

- The Water and Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the water distribution system and sewage and storm water collection system. Funding is provided primarily through user charges.
- The Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund accounts for waste collection services provided to residents. Funding is provided primarily through user charges.

The Internal Service Fund accounts for major machinery and equipment purchases and maintenance provided to other departments of the government on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds include amounts held in a fiduciary capacity for others. These amounts are not used to operate the City's programs. Activities that are reported as fiduciary include the following:

 The Employees' Death Benefit and Retiree Health Care funds account for the activities of the employee benefit plans, which accumulate resources for pension and other postemployment benefit payments to qualified employees.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

• The Tax Collection, Private Contributions, and Memorial Library Trust funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, organizations, or other governments.

Interfund Activity

During the course of operations, the City has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Furthermore, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

Specific Balances and Transactions

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired. Investments are stated at fair value. Pooled investment income from the General Fund and special revenue funds, debt service funds, and capital projects funds is generally allocated to each fund using a weighted average.

Receivables

All trade and property tax receivables are shown as net of allowance for uncollectible amounts.

Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future fiscal years and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Restricted Assets

The City's governmental activities have \$83,027 in funds held in the Brownfield Capital Project Fund to be used for a specific environmental improvement project that have been classified as restricted assets.

The City's business-type activities have \$22,806 in funds on deposit with the Macomb County Drain Commission on behalf of the City for use in the Lake St. Clair Clean Water Initiative, including related debt service, that has been classified as restricted assets.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the current year, no interest expense was capitalized as part of the cost of assets under construction.

Infrastructure, buildings, equipment, and vehicles are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Capital Asset Class | Depreciable Life - Years |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Infrastructure Water and sewer distribution systems Building and building improvements Machinery and equipment | 25 40 20 5-7 |

Assets Held for Sale

The assets held for sale in the General Fund consist of real property purchased for resale. The City purchases the property through the tax reversion process in Macomb County and resells the property for commercial or residential development.

Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund-type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed at the time they are incurred. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond issuances and premiums as other financing sources and bond discounts as other financing uses. The debt service funds and Water and Sewer Fund are generally used to liquidate long-term obligations.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. The City reports deferred outflows related to deferred pension and OPEB costs, as detailed in Notes 9 and 11, respectively. The second item is the deferred outflows related to the deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. The deferred inflows of resources related to unavailable revenue are only reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenue from three sources: property taxes, special assessments, and miscellaneous revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In addition, the City has deferred inflows related to deferred pension and OPEB cost reductions, as detailed in Notes 9 and 11, respectively.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Net Position

Net position of the City is classified in three components. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and is reduced by the current balances of any outstanding borrowings used to finance the purchase or construction of those assets. The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Unrestricted net position is the remaining net position that does not meet the definition of invested in capital or restricted.

Net Position Flow Assumption

The City will sometimes fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The City will sometimes fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The City itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The City Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The City Council has by resolution authorized the finance director to assign fund balance. The City Council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally exist only temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential either to remove or revise a commitment.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The City has adopted a fiscal management plan that contains fund balance requirements for the General Fund. The requirements are based on average revenue for the preceding five years and create a budget stabilization reserve of 10 percent, an operating reserve of 4.4 percent, and an emergency reserve of 1 percent. This is deemed to be the prudent amount to maintain the City's ability to meet obligations as they come due throughout the year. Any use of reserve funds must be approved by the City Council and include a repayment plan.

Property Tax Revenue

Properties are assessed as of December 31. The related property taxes are billed and become a lien on July 1 of the following year. These taxes are due without penalty during the period from July 1 through September 1, with the final collection date of February 28, before they are added to the county tax rolls and penalties and interest are assessed.

The City's 2020 tax is levied and collectible on July 1, 2020 and is recognized as revenue in the year ended June 30, 2021 when the proceeds of the levy are budgeted and available for the financing of operations.

The 2020 taxable valuation of the City totaled \$507 million (a portion of which is abated and a portion of which is captured by the DDA), on which taxes levied consisted of 18.4914 mills for operating purposes, 1.8227 mills for library services, and 6.75 mills for debt service. This resulted in \$9.4 million for operating, \$923,000 for library services, and \$3.4 million for debt service. These amounts are recognized in the respective General Fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund financial statements as tax revenue.

Pension

The City offers a defined benefit pension plan to its employees. The City records a net pension liability for the difference between the total pension liability calculated by the actuary and the pension plan's fiduciary net position. For the purpose of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plan and additions to/deductions from the pension plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefit Costs

The City offers retiree health care benefits to retirees. The City records a net OPEB liability for the difference between the total OPEB liability calculated by the actuary and the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. For the purpose of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about fiduciary net position of the OPEB plan and additions to/deductions from the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported in the OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Compensated Absences (Vacation and Sick Leave)

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused sick and vacation pay benefits. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only when they have matured or come due for payment - generally when an individual's employment has terminated as of year end. In prior years, the General Fund and Water and Sewer Fund generally have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Proprietary Funds Operating Classification

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the Water and Sewer Fund, Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund, and Internal Service Fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, which improves accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement were originally effective for the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 but were extended to June 30, 2022 with the issuance of GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Date of Certain Authoritative Guidance*.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period, which simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of construction and requires those costs to be expensed in the period incurred. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be capitalized and included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This statement also reiterates that, in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The requirements of the standard will be applied prospectively and result in increased interest expense during periods of construction. The provisions of this statement were originally effective for the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2021 but were extended to June 30, 2022 with the issuance of GASB Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Date of Certain Authoritative Guidance.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, which clarifies the existing definition of conduit debt, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers, and eliminates diversity in practice associated with commitments extended by issuers, arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and related note disclosures. As a result, issuers should not recognize a liability for items meeting the definition of conduit debt; however, a liability should be recorded for additional or voluntary commitments to support debt service if certain recognition criteria are met. The standard also addresses the treatment of arrangements where capital assets are constructed or acquired with the proceeds of a conduit debt obligation and used by a third-party obligor. The requirements of the standard will be applied retrospectively. The provisions of this statement were originally effective for the City's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2022 but were extended to June 30, 2023 with the issuance of GASB Statement No. 95, Postponement of the Effective Date of Certain Authoritative Guidance.

In January 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. This statement addresses eight unrelated practice issues and technical inconsistencies in authoritative literature. The standard addresses leases, intraentity transfers of assets, postemployment benefits, government acquisitions, risk financing and insurance-related activities of public entity risk pools, fair value measurements, and derivative instruments. The standard has various effective dates. The City does not believe this pronouncement will have a significant impact on its financial statements but is still making a full evaluation.

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, to bring a uniform guidance on how to report public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. As a result, transferors in public-private or public-public arrangements will recognize receivables for installment payments, deferred inflows of resources, and, when applicable, capital assets. Operators will recognize liabilities for installment payments and intangible right-to-use assets and, when applicable, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities for assets being transferred. This statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements, in which a government compensates an operator for services such as designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. The provisions of this statement are effective for the City's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2023.

In May 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), which defines SBITAs and provides accounting and financial reporting for SBITAs by governments. This statement requires a government to recognize a subscription liability and an intangible right-to-use subscription asset for SBITAs. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for the City's financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2023.

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

During the current year, the City adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which establishes criteria for identifying and reporting fiduciary activities. As a result of implementing this standard, the following activities not previously reported in the financial statements now meet the definition of a fiduciary activity and are reported as such: Private Contributions. The following activities were previously reported within governmental or proprietary funds but now meet the definition of a fiduciary activity and are reported as such: Memorial Library Trust. The following activities were previously reported as fiduciary activities but no longer meet the definition of such; therefore, these activities are now reported within governmental or proprietary funds: Cash and Performance Bonds and Imprest Payroll.

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The effect of this new standard on fund balance/net position was as follows:

| | Primary G | overnment | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Custodial Funds | Total | Component Units |
| Net position (deficit)/fund balance - June 30, 2020 - As previously reported | \$ (30 110 198) | \$ 56 576 721 | \$ 26,466,523 | \$ 10 236 406 | \$ 36 702 929 | \$ 74,688 |
| Adjustment for GASB Statement | Ψ(30,110,130) | Ψ 30,370,721 | Ψ 20,400,323 | Ψ 10,230,400 | Ψ 30,702,323 | ψ 74,000 |
| No. 84 - To change fund type of the Memorial Library Trust Adjustment for GASB Statement | (6,611) | - | (6,611) | 6,611 | - | - |
| No. 84 - To report the Private Contributions Fund | | | | 1,250 | 1,250 | <u> </u> |
| Net position (deficit)/fund balance - June 30, 2020 - As | | | | | | |
| restated | \$(30,116,809) | \$ 56,576,721 | \$ 26,459,912 | \$ 10,244,267 | \$ 36,704,179 | \$ 74,688 |

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

Construction Code Fees

The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State's Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires that collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs. A summary of the current year activity and the cumulative surplus or shortfall generated since July 1, 2000 is as follows:

| Cumulative shortfall at July 1, 2020 | \$ (5,876,321) |
|---|------------------------|
| Building permit revenue Estimated indirect costs | 372,373 559,144 |
| Current year shortfall | (186,771) |
| Cumulative shortfall June 30, 2021 | \$ (6,063,092) |

Fund Deficits and Management's Plan

The City has an accumulated deficit in the District Court Building Fund in the amount of \$50,582, an accumulated deficit in the Capital Improvement Fund in the amount of \$3,375, an accumulated deficit in the Street Lighting SAD Fund in the amount of \$71,227, and an accumulated deficit in the Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund in the amount of \$5,970.

Noncompliance with Legal or Contractual Provisions

The City budgeted a deficit in the Street Lighting SAD Fund and the District Court Building Fund. This is in violation of Michigan Public Act 2 of 1968.

The City did not provide investment reports to the governing body on a quarterly basis in accordance with PA 196 of 1997, as amended.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments

Michigan Compiled Laws Section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended) authorizes local governmental units to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations that have offices in Michigan. The law also allows investments outside the state of Michigan when fully insured. The local unit is allowed to invest in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States banks; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications that matures no more than 270 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions that are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

The Employees' Death Benefit and Retiree Health Care funds are also authorized by Michigan Public Act 314 of 1965, as amended, to invest in certain reverse repurchase agreements, stocks, diversified investment companies, annuity investment contracts, real estate leased to public entities, mortgages, real estate (if the trust fund's assets exceed \$250 million), debt or equity of certain small businesses, certain state and local government obligations, and certain other specified investment vehicles.

The City's cash and investments are subject to several types of risk, which are examined in more detail below:

Custodial Credit Risk of Bank Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At year end, the City had \$9,037,436 of bank deposits (certificates of deposit and checking and savings accounts) that were uninsured and uncollateralized. The City believes that, due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the City evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories. The City held deposits in two financial institutions as of June 30, 2021.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of investments will decrease as a result of a rise in interest rates. The City's investment policy does not restrict investment maturities other than commercial paper, which can only be purchased with a 270-day maturity.

At year end, the City had the following investments:

| Investment | Fair Value | Weighted- average Maturity (Years) |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Primary Government | | |
| U.S. government agency securities Municipal bonds | \$ 2,513,841 3,298,772 | 2.78 2.22 |
| Total | \$ 5,812,613 | : |
| Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Mutual fund - Fixed income Interest in pooled investments* | \$ 204,517 10,043,817 | 2.77 |

^{*}The maturities of the interest in pooled investments cannot be determined at year end.

Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk

State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of June 30, 2021, the credit quality ratings of debt securities (other than the U.S. government) are as follows:

| Investment | Fair Value | Rating | Rating Organization |
|---|---|---|--|
| Primary Government | | | |
| Investment pool U.S. government agency securities Municipal bonds Municipal bonds Municipal bonds Municipal bonds Total | \$ 13,044,165 2,513,841 376,891 1,918,427 129,985 873,469 18,856,778 | AAA AA+ AA+ AA AA- Not rated | S&P S&P S&P S&P S&P N/A |
| Fiduciary Funds | _ | | |
| Mutual funds - Fixed income Interest in pooled investments* | \$ 204,517 10,043,817 | Not rated N/A | N/A N/A |

^{*}The ratings in the interest in pooled investments cannot be determined at year end.

Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs, and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The City's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset.

Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021:

| | Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at June 30, 2021 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | | | Balance at June 30, 2021 |
| Debt securities: | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. agency securities Municipal bonds Mutual funds - Fixed income | \$ | 2,513,841 - - | \$ | 3,298,772 204,517 | \$ | - - - | \$ | 2,513,841 3,298,772 204,517 |
| Total debt securities | | 2,513,841 | | 3,503,289 | | - | | 6,017,130 |
| Equity securities: Mutual funds - Equity Other equities | | 929,995 147,480 | | - - | . — | <u>-</u> | | 929,995 147,480 |
| Total equity securities | | 1,077,475 | _ | - | _ | - | | 1,077,475 |
| Total investments by fair value level | \$ | 3,591,316 | \$ | 3,503,289 | \$ | - | : | 7,094,605 |
| Investments measured at NAV - Interest in pooled investments | | | | | | | | 23,087,982 |
| Total assets | | | | | | | \$ | 30,182,587 |

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

The fair value of municipal bonds and fixed-income mutual funds at June 30, 2021 was determined primarily based on Level 2 inputs. The City estimates the fair value of these investments using matrix pricing models.

The valuation method for investments measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following table.

Investments in Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share

The City holds shares or interests in an investment pool where the fair value of the investments is measured on a recurring basis using net asset value per share (or its equivalent) of the investment companies as a practical expedient.

As of June 30, 2021, the fair value, unfunded commitments, and redemption rules of those investments are as follows:

| | _ | Fair Value | Unfunded Commitments | Redemption Frequency, if Eligible | Redemption Notice Period |
|--|----|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Investments - Michigan CLASS Investment Pool Retiree Health Care Fund - MERS | \$ | 13,044,165 | \$ - | N/A | N/A |
| Total Market Portfolio | | 10,043,817 | - | N/A | N/A |

The MERS Total Market Portfolio is a diversified portfolio that provides current income and capital appreciation while minimizing the volatility of the capital markets.

Note 4 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The Michigan CLASS investment pool invests in U.S. Treasury obligations, federal agency obligations of the U.S. government, high-grade commercial paper (rated A1 or better), collateralized bank deposits, repurchase agreements (collateralized at 102 percent by treasuries and agencies), and approved money market funds. The program is designed to meet the needs of Michigan public sector investors. It purchases securities that are legally permissible under state statutes and are available for investment by Michigan counties, cities, townships, school districts, authorities, and other public agencies.

Note 5 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity of the City's governmental and business-type activities was as follows:

Governmental Activities

| | | Balance | | | | | | | | Balance |
|---|----|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|----|------------------------|
| | _ | July 1, 2020 | Red | classifications | _ | Additions | _ | Disposals | Ju | ne 30, 2021 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | • | 4 400 700 | • | | • | | • | (40,000) | • | 4.470.700 |
| Land Construction in progress | \$ | 1,189,798 128,261 | \$ | - (112,694) | \$ | 1,843,161 | \$ | (19,000) S | \$ | 1,170,798 1,858,728 |
| Subtotal | | 1,318,059 | | (112,694) | | 1,843,161 | | (19,000) | | 3,029,526 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Infrastructure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 35,133,946 | | _ | | 3,086,021 | | - | | 38,219,967 |
| Sidewalks | | 9,374,201 | | - | | 539,937 | | - | | 9,914,138 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 17,068,480 | | 97,783 | | 387,437 | | - | | 17,553,700 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 7,610,103 | | 14,911 | | 705,455 | | (257,292) | | 8,073,177 |
| Subtotal | | 69,186,730 | | 112,694 | | 4,718,850 | | (257,292) | | 73,760,982 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Infrastructure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 17,509,711 | | _ | | 1,270,663 | | - | | 18,780,374 |
| Sidewalks | | 6,007,688 | | - | | 291,933 | | - | | 6,299,621 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 12,085,981 | | _ | | 505,278 | | - | | 12,591,259 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 6,438,066 | | | | 424,130 | | (244,602) | | 6,617,594 |
| Subtotal | | 42,041,446 | | | | 2,492,004 | | (244,602) | | 44,288,848 |
| Net capital assets being depreciated | | 27,145,284 | | 112,694 | | 2,226,846 | _ | (12,690) | | 29,472,134 |
| Net governmental activities capital assets | \$ | 28,463,343 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 4,070,007 | \$ | (31,690) | \$ | 32,501,660 |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Business-type Activities

| | Balance July 1, 2020 | Rec | classifications | _ | Additions | Disposals Adjustme | | | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|--|--|-----|-----------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Capital assets being depreciated: Utility system Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment | \$ 81,746,925 1,231,414 445,138 | \$ | - - - | \$ | 2,081,475 - - | | - - 9,721) | \$ | 83,828,400 1,231,414 385,417 |
| Subtotal | 83,423,477 | | - | | 2,081,475 | (5 | 9,721) |) | 85,445,231 |
| Accumulated depreciation: Utility system Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment | 29,505,740 596,701 266,873 | | - - - | | 1,954,728 46,245 26,951 | (5 | - - 9,721) | <u> </u> | 31,460,468 642,946 234,103 |
| Subtotal | 30,369,314 | | - | _ | 2,027,924 | (5 | 9,721) | _ | 32,337,517 |
| Net business-type activities capital assets | \$ 53,054,163 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 53,551 | \$ | - | \$ | 53,107,714 |

Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|--|-----------------|
| General government | \$ 1,826,217 |
| Public safety | 241,269 |
| Public works | 10,301 |
| Judicial | 31,588 |
| Recreation and culture | 245,336 |
| Internal Service Fund | 137,293 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 2,492,004 |
| Business-type activities - Water and sewer | \$ 2.027.924 |

Construction Commitments

At year end, the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| | <u>_</u> S | pent to Date | Remaining Commitment | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Pavement reconstruction Sewer rehabilitation | \$ | 1,869,721 897,161 | \$ | 145,279 198,902 | | |
| Total | \$ | 2,766,882 | \$ | 344,181 | | |

Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$ 140,000 |
| Major Streets Fund | Local Streets Fund | 218,621 |

Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

The City has made the following long-term advances between funds:

| Fun | d Borrowed From | Fund Loaned To | | Amount | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund | | Internal Service Fund | \$ | 355,721 | | | | | | |
| Interfund transfers | Interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements are composed of the following: | | | | | | | | | |
| Paying | Fund (Transfer Out) | Receiving Fund (Transfer In) | | Amount | | | | | | |
| Maior Streets F | und | Local Streets Fund | \$ | 1.000.000 | | | | | | |

Major Streets Fund Local Streets Fund \$ 1,000,000

Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund Water and Sewer Fund \$ 1,059,404

Interfund balances, as due from/to other funds, represent routine and temporary cash flow assistance from funds until amounts are transferred to finance daily activity. The long-term advance from the General Fund to the Internal Service Fund was to finance the purchase of a street sweeper.

All transfers provided funding for capital projects and capital acquisitions other than the transfer from the Chapter 20 Drain Debt Fund to the Water and Sewer Fund, which represents the transfer of property tax revenue restricted for debt service expense incurred by the Water and Sewer Fund.

Note 7 - Long-term Debt

The City issues bonds to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds pledge the full faith and credit of the City. County contractual agreements and installment purchase agreements are also general obligations of the government. Other long-term obligations include compensated absences and certain risk liabilities.

Long-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 can be summarized as follows:

Governmental Activities

| | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due within One Year |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Direct borrowings and direct placements - MDEQ Brownfield Redevelopment Loan: Amount of issue - \$625,000 Maturing through 2028 | 1.5% | \$54,000- \$66,770 | \$ 404,945 | \$ - | \$ (42,362) \$ | 362,583 | \$ 42,997 |
| Other debt: General obligation bonds - 2016 refunding bonds: Amount of issue - \$3,380,000 Maturing through 2031 | 2.776% | \$40,000- \$280,000 | 2,935,000 | | (215,000) | 2,720,000 | 215,000 |
| Accumulated compensated absences - General Fund obligations Uninsured losses | 2.11070 | φ200,000 | 639,146 238,403 | 582,367 225,853 | (581,302) (157,350) | 640,211 306,906 | 146,900 |
| Total other debt principal outstanding | | | 3,812,549 | 808,220 | (953,652) | 3,667,117 | 361,900 |
| Total governmental activities long-term debt | | | \$ 4,217,494 | \$ 808,220 | \$ (996,014) | \$ 4,029,700 | \$ 404,897 |

Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)

Business-type Activities

| | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due within One Year |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Direct borrowings and direct | | | | | | | |
| placements: | | | | | | | |
| City obligations - 2013 Clean | | | | | | | |
| Water Revolving Fund: | | | | | | | |
| Amount of issue - \$4,020,000 | | \$165,000- | | _ | | | |
| Maturing through 2033 | 2.5% | \$250,000 | \$ 2,793,745 | \$ - | \$ (185,000) | \$ 2,608,745 | \$ 190,000 |
| County drain contract obligations - Special assessment bonds: | | | | | | | |
| 12/10/20 2020 Drain | | | | | | | |
| Refunding | | | | | | | |
| (Series 2004A&B-2013 | | | | | | | |
| Refunding): | | | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$429,919 | 0.375% - | \$9,821- | | 400.040 | | 400.040 | 0.000 |
| Maturing through 2030 | 1.810% | \$69,396 | - | 429,919 | - | 429,919 | 9,822 |
| 12/19/13 Drain Refunding (06/01/04 Series A and B): | | | | | | | |
| Maximum loan amount - | | | | | | | |
| \$978,890 | 4.00% - | \$35,840- | | | | | |
| Maturing through 2024 | 5.00% | 70,560 | 574,560 | - | (424,480) | 150,080 | 47,040 |
| 12/27/19 2019 Drain | | | | | | | |
| Refunding | | | | | | | |
| (Series 2002A-2010 Refunding): | | | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$808,446 | 1.76% - | \$74,635- | | | | | |
| Maturing through 2030 | 2.589% | \$89,858 | 808,446 | - | (74,635) | 733,811 | 74,268 |
| 12/27/19 2019 Drain | | | | | | | |
| Refunding (Series 2002A- | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Refunding): | 1.760/ | ¢42.000 | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$459,049 Maturing through 2030 | 1.76% - 2.589% | \$43,008- \$50,785 | 459,049 | _ | (43,008) | 416,041 | 41,731 |
| State Revolving Loan Funds - | 2.50570 | ψ50,705 | 400,040 | _ | (40,000) | 410,041 | 41,701 |
| Special Assessments: | | | | | | | |
| 12/20/00 Lake St. Clair Clean | | | | | | | |
| Water 5186-01: | | | | | | | |
| Maximum loan amount - | | ¢4.4E 722 | | | | | |
| \$2,762,640 Maturing through 2023 | 2.50% | \$145,733 - \$173,810 | 508,059 | _ | (165,120) | 342,939 | 169,130 |
| 12/20/01 Lake St. Clair Clean | 2.50 /0 | ψ173,010 | 300,039 | _ | (105,120) | 342,939 | 109,130 |
| Water 5186-02: | | | | | | | |
| Maximum loan amount - | | | | | | | |
| \$2,001,338 | | 105,696 - | | | | | |
| Maturing through 2023 | 2.50% | \$125,514 | 367,734 | - | (119,642) | 248,092 | 122,578 |
| 12/20/01 Lake St. Clair Clean Water 5186-03: | | | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$387,640 | | \$20,552 - | | | | | |
| Maturing through 2023 | 2.50% | \$24,222 | 71,198 | _ | (23,488) | 47,710 | 23,488 |
| 03/28/02 Lake St. Clair Clean | | | | | , , | | |
| Water 5186-04: | | | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$3,647,845 | 0.500/ | \$190,617 - | 070 445 | | (240,000) | 450 500 | 202 402 |
| Maturing through 2023 06/26/03 Lake St. Clair Clean | 2.50% | \$230,055 | 670,445 | - | (216,909) | 453,536 | 223,482 |
| Water 5186-05: | | | | | | | |
| Loan amount - \$202,947 | | \$10,410 - | | | | | |
| Maturing through 2024 | 2.50% | \$12,492 | 48,927 | - | (11,451) | 37,476 | 12,492 |
| | | | | | | | |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)

| | Interest Rate Ranges | Principal Maturity Ranges | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due within One Year |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 10/01/08 8 1/2 Mile Relief Drain 5306-01 SRF: Loan amount - \$2,186,970 Maturing through 2030 01/22/10 8 1/2 Mile Relief Drain 5393-01 (Phase 2 - ARRA | 2.50% | \$97,802 - \$135,837 | \$ 1,225,075 | \$ - | \$ (108,669) | \$ 1,116,406 | \$ 111,386 |
| funding): Loan amount - \$677,325 Maturing through 2031 04/01/11 8 1/2 Mile Relief Drain | 2.50% | \$29,884 - \$42,696 | 412,120 | - | (32,601) | 379,519 | 35,317 |
| 5460-01 (Utilities drainage): Loan amount - \$227,384 Maturing through 2031 09/17/14 8 1/2 Mile Relief Drain | 2.50% | \$10,867 - \$16,300 | 141,267 | - | (10,867) | 130,400 | 10,867 |
| 5579-01 (Utilities drainage): Loan amount - \$241,789 Maturing through 2035 04/11/16 SEMCWDDS 5605- 01 | 2.50% | \$8,150 - \$16,300 | 178,416 | - | (10,867) | 167,549 | 10,867 |
| (Utilities drainage): Maximum loan amount - \$1,708,825 Balance drawn - \$136,259 Maturing through 2037 | 2.50% | \$67,918 - \$105,953 | 950,887 | | (44,707) | 906,180 | 46,427 |
| Total direct borrowings and direct placements principal outstanding | | | 9,209,928 | 429,919 | (1,471,444) | 8,168,403 | 1,128,895 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | | | 22,400 | _ | (2,240) | 20,160 | 2,240 |
| Total city obligations | | | 9,232,328 | 429,919 | (1,473,684) | 8,188,563 | 1,131,135 |
| Accumulated compensated absences - Water and sewer obligations | | | 22,845 | 9,611 | (22,685) | 9,771 | |
| Total business-type activities long-term debt | | | \$ 9,255,173 | \$ 439,530 | \$ (1,496,369) | \$ 8,198,334 | \$ 1,131,135 |

Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the above bonds and note obligations are as follows (other than unamortized premium/discount on issuance, uninsured losses, and compensated absences):

| | | Go | ovei | nmental Activi | ties | | |
|---|---|---|------|--|------|---|---|
| | Direct Borrow Place | | | Othe | r De | ebt | |
| Years Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | _ | Principal | _ | Interest | Total |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027-2031 2032-2037 2038-2042 | \$ 42,997 43,642 44,296 44,961 45,635 141,052 | \$ 5,546 4,901 4,246 3,582 2,907 4,574 | \$ | 215,000 220,000 230,000 235,000 240,000 1,580,000 | \$ | 72,517 66,480 60,235 53,781 47,188 134,903 | \$ 336,060 335,023 338,777 337,324 335,730 1,860,529 |
| Total | \$ 362,583 | \$ 25,756 | \$ | 2,720,000 | \$ | 435,104 | \$ 3,543,443 |
| | | Ви | ısin | ess-type Activi | ties | | _ |
| | Direct Borrow Place | | | Othe | r De | ebt | _ |
| Years Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | _ | Principal | | Interest | Total |
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027-2031 2032-2037 2038-2042 | \$ 1,128,895 1,158,883 619,213 626,707 642,075 2,791,218 1,134,523 66,889 | \$ 188,860 164,294 139,619 121,898 107,492 300,523 53,300 838 | \$ | - - - - - - | \$ | - - - - - - | \$ 1,317,755 1,323,177 758,832 748,605 749,567 3,091,741 1,187,823 67,727 |
| Total | \$ 8.168.403 | \$ 1.076.824 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 9.245.227 |

Current Bond Refunding

During the year, the Drainage District (Lake St. Clair Clean Water) issued \$7,225,000 in limited tax general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 1.44 percent. The proceeds of these bonds, along with cash on hand of \$79,422, were used to refund \$6,370,000 of outstanding limited tax general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 4.38 percent. The net proceeds of \$7,189,815 (after payment of \$114,607 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent until the call date of the refunded bonds has occurred. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased, and the liability for the bonds has been removed from long-term debt. The refunding reduced total debt service payments over the next 10 years by approximately \$288,900, which represents an economic gain of approximately \$271,000. The City was allocated a percentage of the previously outstanding debt. The City's portion of the refunded debt and issued debt is \$379,680 and \$429,919, respectively.

Note 8 - Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to property loss, torts, errors and omissions, and employee injuries (workers' compensation), as well as medical benefits provided to employees. The City has purchased commercial insurance for medical benefits and participates in the Michigan Municipal League's Workers' Compensation Fund for workers' compensation claims. Settled claims relating to the commercial insurance have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The City participates in the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority risk pool for claims other than medical benefits.

The Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority (the "Risk Management Authority") risk pool program operates as a claims servicing pool for amounts up to member retention limits and operates as a common risk-sharing management program for losses in excess of member retention amounts. Although premiums are paid annually to the Risk Management Authority that it uses to pay claims up to the retention limits, the ultimate liability for those claims remains with the City.

The City is self-funded for claims up to a retention amount, at which time the City's reinsurance coverage begins. The City estimates the liability for claims that have been incurred through the end of the year, including both those claims that have been reported and those that have not been reported.

Changes in the estimated liability for the past two fiscal years were as follows:

| | General Liability, Auto, and Property | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | |
| Estimated liability - Beginning of year Estimated claims incurred, including changes in estimates Claim payments | \$ | 238,403 225,853 (157,350) | \$ | 266,539 106,259 (134,395) | | |
| Estimated liability - End of year | \$ | 306,906 | \$ | 238,403 | | |

Note 9 - Pension Plan

Plan Description

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan participates in an agent multiemployer defined pension plan administered by the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan (MERS) that covers all eligible full-time employees of the City. The administration for the charter pension plan was transferred to MERS effective June 1, 2015. MERS was established as a statewide public employee pension plan by the Michigan Legislature under PA 135 of 1945 and is administered by a nine-member retirement board. MERS issues a publicly available report that includes the financial statements and required supplemental information of this defined benefit plan. This report can be obtained at www.mersofmich.com or in writing to MERS at 1134 Municipal Way, Lansing, MI 48917.

Benefits Provided

The plan provides certain retirement, disability, and death benefits to the plan members and beneficiaries. PA 427 of 1984, as amended, established and amends the benefit provisions of the participants in MERS of Michigan. The MERS plan covers all eligible full-time employees of the City.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Retirement benefits for general employees (hired prior to January 1, 1998) are calculated as 2.8 percent (for service before December 31, 2012) and 1.0 percent (for service after December 31, 2012) of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at 55 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for general employees (hired between January 1, 1998 and January 1, 2013) are calculated as 2.8 percent (for service before December 31, 2012) and 1.0 percent (for service after December 31, 2012) of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at 57 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for general employees (hired after January 1, 2013) are calculated as 1.0 percent of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at 57 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for police employees (with 25 years of service at June 30, 2014) are calculated as 2.8 percent (for first 25 years of service) and 1.0 percent (for years of service after 25 years) of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for police employees (with less than 25 years of service at June 30, 2014) are calculated as 1.8 percent of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2021

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Retirement benefits for police employees (hired after July 1, 2012) are calculated as 1.0 percent of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for fire employees (with 20 years of service at June 30, 2014) are calculated as 2.8 percent (for first 25 years of service) and 1.0 percent (for years of service after 25 years) of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for fire employees (with less than 20 years of service at June 30, 2014) are calculated as 2.0 percent of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Retirement benefits for fire employees (hired after July 1, 2011) are calculated as 1.0 percent of the employee's final 3-year average salary times the employee's years of service. Normal retirement age is 55 with early retirement at 50 with 25 years of service. The vesting period is 10 years. Employees are eligible for nonduty disability benefits after 10 years of service and for duty-related disability benefits upon hire. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits are a fixed amount and range from \$4,000 to \$10,000. An employee who leaves service may withdraw his or her contributions plus any accumulated interest.

Benefit terms do not provide for annual cost of living adjustments to each employee's retirement allowance subsequent to the employee's retirement date.

Benefit terms, within the parameters established by MERS, generally are established and amended by authority of the City Council, generally after negotiations of these terms with the affected unions. Police and fire employees' benefit terms may be subject to binding arbitration in certain circumstances.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The following members were covered by the benefit terms:

| Date of member count | December 31, 2020 |
|---|-------------------|
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 221 |
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 14 |
| Active plan members | 104 |
| Total employees covered by the plan | 339 |

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions

Article 9, Section 24 of the State of Michigan constitution requires that financial benefits arising on account of employee service rendered in each year be funded during that year. Accordingly, MERS retains an independent actuary to determine the annual contribution. The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS retirement board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the average active employee contribution rate ranged from 0 to 5 percent of annual pay, and the City's annual contribution was \$5,049,506.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported at June 30, 2021 was determined using a measure of the total pension liability and the pension net position as of the December 31, 2020 measurement date. The December 31, 2020 measurement date total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of that date.

Changes in the net pension liability during the measurement year were as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|----|----------------------------------|----|---|--|
| Changes in Net Pension Liability | Total Pension Liability | | | Plan Net Position | | Net Pension Liability | |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 89,455,968 | \$ | 45,591,876 | \$ | 43,864,092 | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 749,702 | | - | | 749,702 | |
| Interest | | 6,569,248 | | _ | | 6,569,248 | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Contributions - Employer Contributions - Employee Net investment income | | 76,098 2,624,224 - - - - - (6,786,684) | | 5,008,483 80,492 5,749,820 | | 76,098 2,624,224 (5,008,483) (80,492) (5,749,820) | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (6,786,684) | | (6,786,684) | | 96 000 | |
| Administrative expenses | | | | (86,990) | | 86,990 | |
| Net changes | | 3,232,588 | | 3,965,121 | | (732,533) | |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 92,688,556 | \$ | 49,556,997 | \$ | 43,131,559 | |

As of June 30, 2021, the plan is 53.5 percent funded.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$5,139,124.

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | . <u> </u> | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions | \$ 50,732 2,655,673 | \$ | (64,323) |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan | 2,033,073 | | (4.500.505) |
| investments Employer contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement | - | | (1,598,505) |
| date | 126,883 | _ | |
| Total | \$ 2,833,288 | \$ | (1,662,828) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows (note that employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will reduce the net pension liability and, therefore, will not be included in future pension expense):

| Years Ending June 30 | Amount |
|------------------------------|--|
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 | \$ 1,425,708 999,068 (910,666) (470,533) |
| Total | \$ 1,043,577 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using an inflation assumption of 2.50 percent, assumed salary increases (including inflation) of 3.0 percent, an investment rate of return (net of investment expenses) of 7.60 percent, and the Pub-2010 Mortality Tables. These assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement and are based on an experience study conducted for the period from 2014-2018.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that city contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the employee rate.

Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Investment Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of December 31, 2020, the measurement date, for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Global equity | 60.00 % | 5.25 % |
| Global fixed income | 20.00 | 1.25 |
| Private investments | 20.00 | 7.25 |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60 percent, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1 I | Percentage | Current | | 1 F | Percentage |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| | Point Decrease | | | scount Rate | Point Increase | |
| | | (6.6%) | | (7.6%) | | (8.6%) |
| | | | | | | |
| Net pension liability of the City | \$ | 52,630,180 | \$ | 43,131,559 | \$ | 35,081,650 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report found at www.mersofmich.com. For the purpose of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. The plan uses the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Investments are stated at fair value. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due, pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payments and refunds of employee contributions are recognized as expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Note 10 - Retirement Plans

The City provides a defined contribution savings plan for eligible employees. The plan is administered by the International City/County Management Association (ICMA) and covers police and fire employees hired after July 1, 2010. General employees had the option of entering into the plan effective January 1, 2013. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Certain police and fire employees are eligible to participate from the date of employment, and general employees are eligible to participate beginning January 1, 2013. As established by city ordinance and collective bargaining agreements, the City contributes 4 percent of the employees' base wages. Employee contributions into the plan are not required. All contributions plus interest allocated to the employee's account are fully vested after five years of service.

The current year contribution was calculated based on covered payroll of \$6,352,540, resulting in an employer contribution of \$486,587 and employee contributions of \$319,866.

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan

Plan Description

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan administers the City of Eastpointe, Michigan Retiree Health Care Plan (the "OPEB plan"), a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is used to provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) for police, fire, and general employee groups of the City. The obligation to contribute and maintain the OPEB plan was established by negotiation with the City's collective bargaining units.

The City of Eastpointe, Michigan also administers the Employees' Death Benefit Plan (the "death benefit plan"), which was established by city ordinance on October 13, 1958 for the purpose of providing death benefits for employees who elect to participate in the death benefit plan. Benefits at date of death are payable to designated beneficiaries in varying amounts. The obligation to contribute and maintain the death benefit plan was established by negotiation with the City's collective bargaining units.

The financial statements of the OPEB plan and death benefit plan are included in these financial statements as the Retiree Health Care Fund and Employees' Death Benefit Fund (fiduciary funds), respectively.

Management of both plans is vested with the City Council, which consists of five elected members.

Benefits Provided

The OPEB plan provides medical, dental, and vision benefits for retirees and their dependents. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer, and the full cost of benefits is covered by the plan.

The death benefit plan provides death benefits for survivors of participating employees. Benefits at date of death are payable to designated beneficiaries in varying amounts.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

The following members were covered by the benefit terms:

| | OPEB Plan | Death Benefit Plan |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| Date of member count | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2021 |
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits Active plan members | 282 - 30 | 176 10 81 |
| Total plan members | 312 | 267 |

Contributions

The OPEB plan's funding policy is that the employer will make discretionary contributions. There are no long-term contracts for contributions to the plan. The plan has no legally required reserves. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City contributed \$2,432,415. Plan members are not required to contribute to the plan.

The death benefit plan's funding policy is that the employer will make discretionary contributions. There are no long-term contracts for contributions to the plan. Prior year contributions from the City and plan members have been determined to be sufficient to fully fund the plan at June 30, 2021.

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Net OPEB Liability

The City has chosen to use the June 30 measurement date as its measurement date for the net OPEB liability for both the OPEB and death benefit plans. The June 30, 2021 fiscal year end reported net OPEB liability for the death benefit plan was determined using a measure of the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021. The June 30, 2021 fiscal year end reported net OPEB liability for the OPEB plan was determined using a measure of the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

| | OPEB Plan | Death Benefit Plan |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Measurement date used for the City's net OPEB liability Based on a comprehensive actuarial valuation as of | June 30, 2021 June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2021 June 30, 2021 |

Changes in the net OPEB liability during the measurement year were as follows:

OPEB Plan

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Changes in Nat ODED Liability | | Total OPEB | Plan Net | Net OPEB | | | |
| Changes in Net OPEB Liability | | Liability | Position | Liability | | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2020 | \$ | 41,410,844 | \$ 9,196,139 \$ | 32,214,705 | | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 256,487 | - | 256,487 | | | |
| Interest | | 2,583,973 | - | 2,583,973 | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | |
| experience | | (1,155,330) | - | (1,155,330) | | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | (983,269) | - | (983,269) | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | | - | 2,432,415 | (2,432,415) | | | |
| Net investment income | | - | 2,543,498 | (2,543,498) | | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (3,571,304) | (3,571,304) | - | | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | (24,512) | 24,512 | | | |
| Net changes | | (2,869,443) | 1,380,097 | (4,249,540) | | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 38,541,401 | \$ 10,576,236 \$ | 27,965,165 | | | |

The plan's fiduciary net position represents 27.4 percent of the total OPEB liability.

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Death Benefit Plan

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Changes in Net Dooth Banefit Asset | - | otal Death | Plan Net | | Net Death | | |
| Changes in Net Death Benefit Asset | Ber | nefit Liability | Position | | enefit Asset | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2020 | \$ 593,303 \$ | | 1,040,267 | \$ | (446,964) | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 4,136 | - | | 4,136 | | |
| Interest | | 38,211 | - | | 38,211 | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | |
| experience | | (917) | - | | (917) | | |
| Changes in assumptions | | (44,054) | - | | (44,054) | | |
| Net investment income | | - | 302,911 | | (302,911) | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds | | (15,000) | (15,000) | | - | | |
| Administrative expenses | | | (1,000) | | 1,000 | | |
| Net changes | | (17,624) | 286,911 | | (304,535) | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 575,679 \$ | 1,327,178 | \$ | (751,499) | | |

The plan's fiduciary net position represents 230.5 percent of the total death benefit liability.

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$973,883 from all plans.

At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | _ | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan | \$ 59,423 2,736,228 | \$ | (7,886,037) (2,779,663) |
| investments | - | _ | (1,121,680) |
| Total | \$ 2,795,651 | \$ | (11,787,380) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows (note that employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will reduce the net OPEB liability and, therefore, will not be included in future OPEB expense):

| Years Ending June 30 | Amount |
|--|--|
| 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Thereafter | \$ (1,307,401) (1,290,360) (1,403,658) (1,540,551) (1,096,676) (2,353,083) |
| Total | \$ (8,991,729) |

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in each actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | OPEB Plan | Death Benefit Plan |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Inflation Salary increases (including inflation) Investment rate of return (net of investment expenses, including inflation) | 2.50% 3.00 - 9.70% 6.50% | 2.50% 3.00 - 9.70% 6.50% |
| Health care cost trend rate, graded down to 4.50 percent over 13 years) Mortality rates | 7.50 Pub-2010 Mortality Tables | Pub-2010 Mortality Tables |

The actuarial assumptions used in the OPEB plan's June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for MERS from 2014 to 2018.

Discount Rate

As shown below, the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was determined after considering a projection of the cash flows to determine whether the future contributions (made at the current contribution rates) will be sufficient to allow the OPEB and death benefit plans' fiduciary net position to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees.

| | OPEB Plan | Death Benefit Plan |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| Assumed investment rate of return | 6.50% | 6.50% |
| Are contributions expected to be sufficient to allow fiduciary net position to pay future benefits? | Yes | Yes |
| Discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability | 6.50% | 6.50% |

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Investment Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan and death benefit plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan and death benefit plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of the June 30, 2021 measurement dates for the OPEB plan and death benefit plan, respectively, for each major asset class included in the OPEB and death benefit plans' target asset allocation, as disclosed in the investment footnote, are summarized in the following tables:

OPEB Plan

| A | sset Class | Asset Class | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---|------------|---|--|
| Global equity Global fixed income Private equity | | 60.00 % 20.00 20.00 | 5.25 % 1.25 7.25 |
| Death Benefit Plan | | | |
| A | sset Class | Asset Class | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| U.S. aggregate bonds U.S. mid-cap equity U.S. small-cap equity U.S. large-cap value equity Non-U.S. equities Cash or cash equivalents | | 26.00 % 10.00 3.00 50.00 8.00 3.00 | 3.06 % 8.67 7.32 8.03 7.25 2.00 |

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability (asset) of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 6.5 percent for the OPEB plan and the death benefit plan, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1 Percentage Point Decrease (5.5%) | | Current count Rate (6.5%) | 1 Percentage Point Increase (7.5%) | | |
|---|--|------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Net OPEB liability of the OPEB plan Net OPEB asset of the death benefit plan | \$ 32,675,187 (672,081) | | 27,965,165 (751,499) | | 24,087,271 (817,227) | |
| Total | \$ 32,003,106 | \$ 2 | 27,213,666 | \$ | 23,270,044 | |

Note 11 - Other Postemployment Benefit Plan (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, calculated using the health care cost trend rate of 7.5 percent, decreasing to 4.50 percent, as well as what the City's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | 1 | Percentage | Current He | ealth | 1 | Percentage |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| | Po | int Decrease | Care Cost | Trend | Po | int Increase |
| | | (6.5%, | Rate (7.5 | 5%, | | (8.5%, |
| | D | ecreasing to | Decreasing to | | Decreasing to | |
| | | 3.5%) | 4.5%) | | | 5.5%) |
| | | | | | _ | |
| Net OPEB liability of the OPEB plan | \$ | 24,208,969 | \$ 27,965 | 5,165 | \$ | 32,519,716 |

OPEB and Death Benefit Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For the purpose of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the OPEB and death benefit plans' fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. The OPEB and death benefit plans use the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Investments are stated at fair value. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due, pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payments and refunds of employee contributions are recognized as expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. A separate report is not issue for either plan.

Assumption Changes and Experience Differences

There were certain changes of assumptions that affected the measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date for the OPEB plan. The health care cost trend rate was decreased from 8.25 percent to 7.50 percent based on current experience.

For the death benefit plan, the mortality tables were updated to the Pub-2010 Mortality Tables.

Note 12 - Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

The following are condensed financial statements for the individual postemployment benefit plans:

| | Employees' Death Benefit | | Retiree Health Care | | _ | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----|------------|
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 55,187 | \$ | 532,419 | \$ | 587,606 |
| Investments: | | | | | | |
| Equity securities | | 147,480 | | - | | 147,480 |
| Fixed income | | 204,517 | | - | | 204,517 |
| Mutual funds | | 929,995 | | _ | | 929,995 |
| Interest in pooled investments | | - | | 10,043,817 | | 10,043,817 |
| Total assets | | 1,337,179 | | 10,576,236 | | 11,913,415 |
| Liabilities - Accounts payable and other | | (10,000) | | - | _ | (10,000) |
| Net position - Restricted for other postemployment | | | | | | |
| benefits | \$ | 1,327,179 | \$ | 10,576,236 | \$ | 11,903,415 |
| | | | | | | |

Note 12 - Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (Continued)

| | Employees' Death Benefit | | | Retiree Health Care | | Total | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|
| Additions: Investment income (loss): Interest and dividends Net adjustment to fair value of investments Less investment expenses | \$ | - 302,912 - | \$ | 856 2,542,642 (24,512) | \$ | 856 2,845,554 (24,512) | |
| Net investment loss | | 302,912 | | 2,518,986 | | 2,821,898 | |
| Employer contributions | | - | _ | 2,432,415 | _ | 2,432,415 | |
| Total additions | | 302,912 | | 4,951,401 | | 5,254,313 | |
| Deductions: Benefit payments Administrative expenses Health insurance premiums | | 15,000 1,000 - | | - - 3,571,304 | | 15,000 1,000 3,571,304 | |
| Total deductions | | 16,000 | _ | 3,571,304 | | 3,587,304 | |
| Change in net position | | 286,912 | | 1,380,097 | | 1,667,009 | |
| Net position - Beginning of year | | 1,040,267 | _ | 9,196,139 | | 10,236,406 | |
| Net position - End of year | \$ | 1,327,179 | \$ | 10,576,236 | \$ | 11,903,415 | |

Note 13 - Joint Ventures

The City is a member of the Southeast Macomb Sanitary District, which provides sewage to participating municipalities in Macomb County, Michigan. Other members include the cities of Roseville and St. Clair Shores, Michigan. The City appoints one member to the joint venture's governing board, which then approves the annual budgets. The City's equity interest of \$8,257,912 is recorded in the Water and Sewer Fund financial statements and within the business-type activities column in the statement of net position.

Complete financial statements for the Southeast Macomb Sanitary District can be obtained from the administrative offices at 20001 Pleasant Avenue, P.O. Box 286, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080. The City is not aware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future.

The City is a member of the South Macomb Disposal Authority (the "Disposal Authority"), which provides refuse disposal services to participating municipalities in Macomb County, Michigan. Other members include the cities of Center Line, Roseville, St. Clair Shores, and Warren, Michigan. The City appoints one member to the joint venture's governing board, which then approves the annual budgets. The City's equity interest in the Disposal Authority's operating reserve of \$248,928 is recorded in the Garbage and Rubbish Collection Fund and within the business-type activities column on the statement of net position. The City has also recorded a payable due to the Disposal Authority in the amount of \$2,957,561, which represents the estimated portion of future post-closure care costs that the City is obligated to pay in connection with certain closed landfills owned by the Disposal Authority.

Complete financial statements for the South Macomb Disposal Authority can be obtained from the administrative offices at 20001 Pleasant Avenue, Box 286, St. Clair Shores, MI 48080. The City is not aware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future.

Note 13 - Joint Ventures (Continued)

The City is a member of the South East Regional Emergency Services Authority (SERESA), which provides dispatching services of emergency police, fire, and medical services throughout member communities. Other members include the cities of Roseville and St. Clair Shores, Michigan. The City appoints one member to the joint venture's governing board, which then approves the annual budgets. The City's equity interest in SERESA of \$450,142 is recorded within the governmental activities column on the statement of net position.

Complete financial statements for the South East Regional Emergency Services Authority can be obtained from the administrative offices at 18961 Common Road, Roseville, MI 48066. The City is not aware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future.

The City is a member of the Recreational Authority of Roseville and Eastpointe (RARE), which is responsible for administrating recreation programs and senior activities in its respective communities. The other member is the City of Roseville, Michigan. The City appoints two members to the joint venture's governing board, which then approves the annual budgets. In addition, the board selects one additional representative from either participating community for a two-year term position. The City does not record an equity interest in RARE since, upon withdrawal, the member is not entitled to the return of any credit for property or money that was transferred to or paid to RARE.

Complete financial statements for RARE can be obtained from the administrative offices at 18185 Sycamore Street, Roseville, MI 48066. The City is not aware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future.

The City is a department member of the South Macomb Oakland Regional Services Authority (SMORSA), which is a joint collaborative public financing organization founded under Public Act 57 of 1988 to provide emergency services. The other department member is the City of Hazel Park, Michigan. The primary role of the authority is to contract back to the respective department cities fire and rescue services that are provided by existing city management and adopted City Council budgets and policies. The funding for the authority is based upon a 14-mill tax levy that will be assessed for 20 years, expiring in 2034. The City has no measurable equity interest in the joint venture.

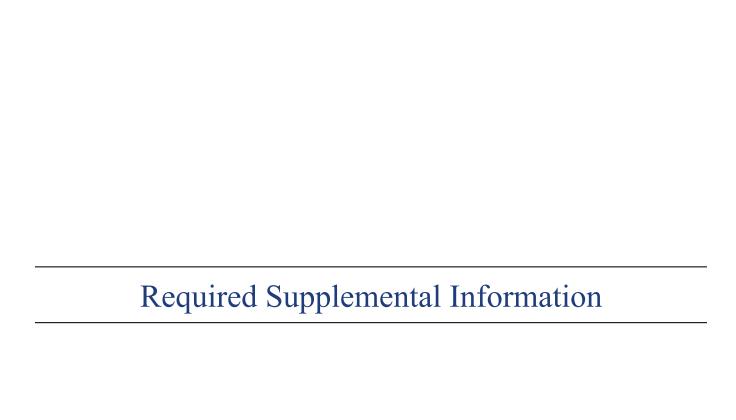
Complete financial statements for the South Macomb Oakland Regional Services Authority can be obtained from the administrative offices at 23200 Gratiot Avenue, Eastpointe, MI 48021. The City is not aware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future.

Note 14 - Tax Abatements

The City receives reduced property tax revenue as a result of brownfield redevelopment agreements granted by the Macomb County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority. Brownfield redevelopment agreements are intended to reimburse taxpayers that remediate environmental contamination on their properties.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City's property tax revenue was reduced by \$68,764 under these programs.

There are no significant abatements made by the City.



Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | <u>Or</u> | iginal Budget | Amended Budget | | Actual | ariance with Amended Budget |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 9,962,358 | \$ 9,845,908 | \$ | 9,751,408 | \$ (94,500) |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | |
| Federal grants | | - | 992,065 | | 1,201,502 | 209,437 |
| State-shared revenue and grants | | 4,059,000 | 4,066,270 | | 4,144,915 | 78,645 |
| Local grants and contributions - Operating | | | | | | |
| grants | | - | 123,177 | | 146,624 | 23,447 |
| Charges for services | | 295,500 | 295,500 | | 206,056 | (89,444) |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 1,615,724 | 1,615,724 | | 1,179,460 | (436,264) |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,195,000 | 1,195,000 | | 1,426,803 | 231,803 |
| Investment income | | 295,000 | 175,000 | | 61,063 | (113,937) |
| Other revenue: | | 440.047 | 005.040 | | 500.050 | (400,400) |
| Other miscellaneous income | | 443,847 | 665,818 | | 503,352 | (162,466) |
| SMORSA charge for service | | 6,751,999 | 6,751,999 | | 6,877,375 | 125,376 |
| Total revenue | | 24,618,428 | 25,726,461 | | 25,498,558 | (227,903) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current services: | | | | | | |
| General government | | 5,857,370 | 6,168,905 | | 6,409,774 | (240,869) |
| Public safety | | 18,756,115 | 19,685,822 | | 18,025,352 | 1,660,470 |
| Community and economic development | | 691,259 | 729,429 | | 630,268 | 99,161 |
| Recreation and culture | | 599,304 | 961,958 | | 1,022,376 | (60,418) |
| Total expenditures | | 25,904,048 | 27,546,114 | | 26,087,770 | 1,458,344 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (1,285,620) | (1,819,653) |) | (589,212) | 1,230,441 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 12,779,628 | 12,779,628 | | 12,779,628 | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 11,494,008 | \$ 10,959,975 | \$ | 12,190,416 | \$ 1,230,441 |

Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Major Special Revenue Funds Major Streets

| | Ori | ginal Budget | Amended Budget | Actual | - | ariance with Amended Budget |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue | \$ | 2,726,837 \$ | 2,726,837 | \$ 2,618,815 | \$ | (108,022) |
| Expenditures - Current - Public works | | 1,583,792 | 1,583,792 | 1,395,852 | | 187,940 |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures | | 1,143,045 | 1,143,045 | 1,222,963 | | 79,918 |
| Other Financing Uses - Transfers out | | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | (1,000,000) | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 143,045 | 143,045 | 222,963 | | 79,918 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 2,222,635 | 2,222,635 | 2,222,635 | | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 2,365,680 \$ | 2,365,680 | \$ 2,445,598 | \$ | 79,918 |

Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedules - Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued) Local Streets

| | <u>Ori</u> | ginal Budget | Amended Budget | Actual | - | ariance with Amended Budget |
|--|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue | \$ | 1,104,600 \$ | 1,104,600 | \$ 954,136 | \$ | (150,464) |
| Expenditures - Current - Public works | | 1,487,129 | 2,386,674 | 2,817,087 | | (430,413) |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue | | (382,529) | (1,282,074) | (1,862,951) | | (580,877) |
| Other Financing Sources - Transfers in | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 617,471 | (282,074) | (862,951) | | (580,877) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 1,682,331 | 1,682,331 | 1,682,331 | | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 2,299,802 \$ | 1,400,257 | \$ 819,380 | \$ | (580,877) |

Required Supplemental Information Retirement System Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last Ten Plan Years Ended December 31

| | _ | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | _ | 2017 | | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2014 | _ | 2013* | _ | 2012* | 2 | 011* |
|--|----|---|---|--|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 749,702 6,569,248 76,098 | \$ 666,190 6,662,419 (192,970) | \$ 636,338 6,599,649 122,616 | \$ | 673,890 \$ 6,474,987 841,124 | \$ | 643,037 6,164,757 3,367,456 | \$ | 978,943 8,654,072 | \$ | 686,354 5,678,262 367,337 | \$ | - - | \$ | - | \$ | - - |
| Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds | _ | 2,624,224 (6,786,684) | 2,718,572 (6,690,770) | (6,487,094) | | (6,338,728) | | 4,320 (6,295,557) | | 3,367,892 (9,485,939) | | (6,209,213) | _ | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | - |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | | 3,232,588 | 3,163,441 | 871,509 | | 1,651,273 | | 3,884,013 | | 3,514,968 | | 522,740 | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning of year | _ | 89,455,968 | 86,292,527 | 85,421,018 | | 83,769,745 | | 79,885,732 | _ | 76,370,764 | _ | 75,848,024 | | | _ | - | | - |
| Total Pension Liability - End of year | \$ | 92,688,556 | \$ 89,455,968 | \$ 86,292,527 | \$ | 85,421,018 | 5 | 83,769,745 | \$ | 79,885,732 | \$ | 76,370,764 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Net investment income (loss) Administrative expenses Benefit payments, including refunds Other | \$ | 5,008,483 80,492 5,749,820 (86,990) (6,786,684) | \$ 4,814,540 86,461 5,484,598 (93,737) (6,690,770) | \$ 7,507,440 104,095 (1,602,428) (80,662) (6,487,094) | \$ | 3,492,899 \$ 105,064 5,178,711 (82,242) (6,338,728) | 6 | 3,079,778 104,348 4,279,664 (84,573) (6,295,557) | \$ | 4,449,143 167,260 (779,337) (81,803) (9,485,939) 1,233 | \$ | 2,762,592 218,791 6,345,355 (254,963) (6,209,213) | | - - - - | \$ | - - - - - | \$ | - - - - - - |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 3,965,121 | 3,601,092 | (558,649) | | 2,355,704 | | 1,083,660 | | (5,729,443) | | 2,862,562 | | - | | - | | - |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year | _ | 45,591,876 | 41,990,784 | 42,549,433 | | 40,193,729 | | 39,110,069 | | 44,839,512 | | 41,976,950 | | | | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - End of year | \$ | 49,556,997 | \$ 45,591,876 | \$ 41,990,784 | \$ | 42,549,433 | \$ | 40,193,729 | \$ | 39,110,069 | \$ | 44,839,512 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| City's Net Pension Liability - Ending | \$ | 43,131,559 | \$ 43,864,092 | \$ 44,301,743 | \$ | 42,871,585 | \$ | 43,576,016 | \$ | 40,775,663 | \$ | 31,531,252 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability | | 53.47 % | 50.97 % | 48.66 % | | 49.81 % | | 47.98 % | | 48.96 % | | 58.71 % | | - % | | - % | | - % |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 7,883,612 | \$ 8,232,325 | \$ 7,348,992 | \$ | 7,471,419 \$ | 5 | 7,006,112 | \$ | 6,903,087 | \$ | 6,602,528 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| City's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 547.10 % | 532.83 % | 602.83 % | | 573.81 % | | 621.97 % | | 590.69 % | | 477.56 % | | - % | | - % | | - % |

^{*}GASB Statement No. 67 was implemented for FYE June 30, 2014 and does not require retroactive implementation. Data will be added as information is available until 10 years of such information is available.

Required Supplemental Information Retirement System Schedule of City Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30

| | _ | 2021 | _ | 2020 | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | 2017 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | _ | 2014 | | 2013 | _ | 2012 |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ | 4,473,726 | \$ | 4,503,642 | \$ | 3,774,474 | \$ | 3,365,414 | \$ 3,341,277 | \$ | 3,443,007 | \$ | 2,778,642 | \$ | 2,981,382 | \$ | 2,746,017 | \$ | 2,695,079 |
| actuarially determined contribution | _ | 5,049,506 | | 4,685,302 | _ | 5,919,528 | _ | 3,365,414 | 3,341,277 | _ | 3,443,007 | | 2,778,642 | | 2,981,382 | _ | 2,746,017 | | 2,695,079 |
| Contribution Excess | \$ | 575,780 | \$ | 181,660 | \$ | 2,145,054 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Covered Payroll | \$ | 8,232,325 | \$ | 7,348,992 | \$ | 7,471,419 | \$ | 7,006,112 | \$ 6,903,087 | \$ | 6,453,723 | \$ | 6,453,723 | \$ | 6,602,528 | \$ | 6,817,694 | \$ | 7,663,276 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 61.34 % | | 63.75 % | | 79.23 % | | 48.04 % | 48.40 % | | 53.35 % | | 43.05 % | | 45.16 % | | 40.28 % | | 35.17 % |

Notes to Retirement System Schedule of City Contributions

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Actualian valuation information relative to the determination of contributions.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31, which is 18 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which the contributions are required

the continuations are i

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Valuation date

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll - Open

Remaining amortization period 17 years

Asset valuation method 5-year smoothed market

Inflation2.50 percentSalary increase3.00 percentInvestment rate of return7.75 percent

Retirement age Varies depending on plan adoption

Mortality RP-2014 Mortality Tables

Other information None

Required Supplemental Information OPEB Plan Schedule of Investment Returns

| | | | | Last Five F Years End | iscal Years ed June 30 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| _ | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return - Net of investment expense | 34.95 % | (0.43)% | 0.84 % | 7.04 % | 8.65 % |

Required Supplemental Information Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

| | | | | Last Five Fiscal Years |
|---|--|--|---------------|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 2017 |
| Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 256,487 2,583,973 (1,155,330) | \$ 533,834 2,817,940 (4,630,245) | 2,744,843 | 2,794,145 2,615,983 |
| Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds Other | (983,269) (3,571,304) | 879,704 (2,552,784) | 2,895,831 | (3,051,549) 2,043,946 (2,663,809) (2,396,336) (3,106) - |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (2,869,443) | (2,951,551) | 2,690,077 | (6,230,211) 3,070,318 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of year | 41,410,844 | 44,362,395 | 41,672,318 | 47,902,529 44,832,211 |
| Total OPEB Liability - End of year | \$ 38,541,401 | \$ 41,410,844 | \$ 44,362,395 | <u>\$41,672,318</u> <u>\$47,902,529</u> |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Net investment income (loss) Administrative expenses Benefit payments, including refunds | \$ 2,432,415 2,543,498 (24,512) (3,571,304) | \$ 2,527,577 (7,737) (23,151) (2,552,784) | 75,608 | \$ 2,634,836 \$ 2,652,728 585,678 645,730 (19,924) (18,843) (2,663,809) (2,396,336) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 1,380,097 | (56,095) | 471,061 | 536,781 883,279 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year | 9,196,139 | 9,252,234 | 8,781,173 | 8,244,392 7,361,113 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - End of year | <u>\$ 10,576,236</u> | \$ 9,196,139 | \$ 9,252,234 | <u>\$ 8,781,173</u> <u>\$ 8,244,392</u> |
| Net OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ 27,965,165 | \$ 32,214,705 | \$ 35,110,161 | <u>\$ 32,891,145</u> <u>\$ 39,658,137</u> |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability | 27.44 % | 22.21 % | 20.86 % | 21.07 % 17.21 % |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ 3,928,170 | \$ 3,928,170 | \$ 4,015,077 | \$ 4,897,039 \$ 5,164,079 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | 711.91 % | 820.09 % | 874.46 % | 671.65 % 767.96 % |

^{*}Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB Statement No. 74.

Required Supplemental Information OPEB Plan Schedule of City Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30 2013 2012

| | _ | 2021 | _ | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | _ | 2016 | _ | 2015 | | 2014 | _ | 2013 | | 2012 |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----|--------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | \$ | 2,760,634 | \$ | 2,345,166 | \$ | 2,097,749 \$ | 6 | 2,696,182 \$ | 2,634,835 | \$ | 2,852,737 | \$ | 2,852,737 | \$ | 3,101,027 | \$ | 3,101,027 | \$ | 2,839,370 |
| contribution | | 2,432,415 | | 2,527,577 | | 2,983,583 | | 2,634,836 | 2,652,728 | | 3,066,262 | | 3,356,213 | | 3,435,241 | | 3,468,430 | | 3,121,143 |
| Contribution Excess | ¢ | (229 240) | ¢ | 400 444 (| ¢ | 005 024 # | | (64.246) ¢ | 47 902 | ¢ | 213.525 | ¢ | 503.476 | ¢ | 334.214 | • | 367.403 | ¢ | 204 772 |
| (Deficiency) | = | (328,219) | <u>Φ</u> | 182,411 | Ф | 885,834 | • | (61,346) | 17,893 | <u> </u> | 213,525 | <u>Ф</u> | 503,476 | — | 334,214 | <u></u> | 367,403 | Ф | 281,773 |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ | 3,928,170 | \$ | 3,928,170 | \$ | 4,015,077 \$ | 6 | 4,897,039 \$ | 5,164,079 | \$ | 4,250,532 | \$ | 6,088,182 | \$ | 6,088,182 | \$ | 7,633,276 | \$ | 7,633,276 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | | 61.92 % | | 64.34 % | | 74.31 % | | 53.80 % | 51.37 % | | 72.14 % | | 55.13 % | | 56.42 % | | 45.44 % | | 40.89 % |

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Valuation date

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Describe when the valuations are performed, for example: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age

Amortization method Level dollar Remaining amortization period 30 years
Asset valuation method Fair value Inflation 2.50 percent

Health care cost trend rates 8.50 percent, graded down to 4.5 percent

Salary increase 3.75 percent Investment rate of return 6.50 percent Retirement age 50-65 years

Mortality RP-2014 Mortality Tables

Other information None

Required Supplemental Information Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of Investment Returns

Last Five Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30

| <u>-</u> | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return - Net of investment expense | 29.33 % | (5.22)% | 2.61 % | 0.53 % | 9.50 % |

^{*}Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB Statement No. 74.

Required Supplemental Information Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of Changes in the City's Net Death Benefit Asset and Related Ratios

| | | | | | | | Last Five Fi | isc | cal Years |
|--|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| | | 2021 | _ | 2020 | _ | 2019 | 2018 | | 2017 |
| Total Death Benefit Liability Service cost Interest Differences between expected and | \$ | 4,136 38,211 | \$ | 4,565 36,902 | \$ | 5,130 31,899 | \$ 4,945 \$ 30,766 | | 4,724 29,422 |
| actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds | _ | (917) (44,054) (15,000) | | (41,407) (39,000) | | 87,541 - (43,000) | - - (10,000) | | 18,399 - (29,000) |
| Net Change in Total Death Benefit Liability | | (17,624) | | (38,940) | | 81,570 | 25,711 | | 23,545 |
| Total Death Benefit Liability - Beginning of year | | 593,303 | | 632,243 | | 550,673 | 524,962 | | 501,417 |
| Total Death Benefit Liability - End of year | \$ | 575,679 | \$ | 593,303 | \$ | 632,243 | \$ 550,673 | ì | 524,962 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position Net investment income (loss) Administrative expenses Benefit payments, including refunds | \$ | 302,911 (1,000) (15,000) | \$ | (63,510) (2,500) (39,000) | | 29,674 - (43,000) | \$ 8,620 \$ (2,500) (10,000) | ; | 102,326 - (29,000) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | | 286,911 | | (105,010) | | (13,326) | (3,880) | | 73,326 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning of year | | 1,040,267 | | 1,145,277 | | 1,158,603 | 1,162,483 | | 1,089,157 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - End of year | \$ | 1,327,178 | \$ | 1,040,267 | \$ | 1,145,277 | \$ 1,158,603 \$ | ; | 1,162,483 |
| City's Net Death Benefit Asset - Ending | \$ | (751,499) | \$ | (446,964) | \$ | (513,034) | \$ (607,930) \$ |) | (637,521) |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Death Benefit Liability | | 230.54 % | | 175.33 % | | 181.15 % | 210.40 % | | 221.44 % |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ | 5,744,640 | \$ | 4,249,615 | \$ | 5,596,514 | \$ 4,897,039 \$ | ; ; | 5,164,079 |
| City's Net Death Benefit Liability as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | | (13.08)% | | (10.52)% | | (9.17)% | (12.41)% | | (12.35)% |

^{*}Schedule is built prospectively upon implementation of GASB Statement No. 74.

Required Supplemental Information Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of City Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30

| | 2021 | _ | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | _ | 2013 | _ | 2012 |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | \$ - | \$ | - - | \$ - - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - - |
| Contribution Deficiency | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | \$ | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | |
| Covered-employee Payroll | \$ 5,744,640 | \$ | 4,249,615 | \$ 5,596,514 | \$ 4,897,039 | \$ 5,164,079 | \$ 4,250,532 | \$ 6,088,182 | \$ 6,088,182 | \$ | 7,633,276 | \$ | 7,633,276 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll | - % | | - % | - % | - % | - % | - % | - % | - % | | - % | | - % |

Notes to Employees' Death Benefit Plan Schedule of City Contributions

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Actualial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions

Actuarial determined contribution rates are calculated at least once every five years, in accordance with plan documents. The latest actuarial valuation, associated with the contribution amounts above, was performed as of June 30, 2019.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Valuation date

Actuarial cost method Individual entry age

Amortization method Level dollar
Remaining amortization period 30 years
Asset valuation method Fair value
Inflation 2.5 percent
Health care cost trend rates Not applicable
Salary increase Not applicable

Investment rate of return 6.0 percent - Net of expenses

Retirement age 50-65 years

Mortality RP-2014 Mortality Tables

Other information None

Notes to Required Supplemental Information

June 30, 2021

Budgetary Information

The City is legally subject to the budgetary control requirements of State of Michigan P.A. 621 of 1978 (the Uniform Budgeting Act). The following statements represent a brief synopsis of the major provisions of this act:

- 1. Budgets must be adopted for the General Fund and special revenue funds.
- 2. The budgets must be balanced. The balanced budget may include a contribution to or appropriation from fund balance.
- 3. The budgets must be amended when necessary.
- 4. Debt cannot be entered into unless permitted by law.
- 5. Expenditures cannot exceed budget appropriations.
- 6. Expenditures cannot be made unless authorized in the budget.
- 7. A public hearing must be held before budget adoptions.

The City adopts its budget by budgetary center (activity/department), which is in accordance with the State's legal requirement and is the level of classification detail at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budget reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The city manager, on or before 60 days prior to the commencement of the fiscal and budgetary year (July 1), shall prepare and submit to the City Council a complete itemized proposed budget before the next fiscal year.
- 2. A public hearing on the budget shall be held before its final adoption, at such time and place as the City Council shall direct, and notice of the public hearing shall be published at least 10 days in advance thereof by the clerk.
- 3. The City Council shall, on or before 30 days prior to the commencement of the next fiscal year, adopt a budget for the ensuing fiscal year.

The annual budget is prepared by the city manager and adopted by the City Council; subsequent amendments are approved by the City Council. Budgeted amounts of the revenue and expenditures presented for the General Fund and special revenue funds are as amended by the City Council. Budget appropriations lapse at year end; encumbrances are not included as expenditures. The amount of encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2021 has not been calculated. During the current year, the budget was amended in a legally permissible manner, other than the deficits budgeted in the Street Lighting SAD Fund and the District Court Building Fund. A comparison of the budget with statements of actual revenue and expenditures, including budget variances, for the General Fund and special revenue funds is presented in the required and other supplemental information. The budget has been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

A reconciliation of the budgetary comparison schedule to the fund-based statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balances is as follows:

| | T | otal Revenue | To | tal Expenditures | | Change in Fund Balance |
|--|----|--------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------------|
| General Fund: | | | | | | |
| Amounts per operating statement | \$ | 25,499,593 | \$ | 25,715,772 | \$ | (216,179) |
| Tax Reversion Fund budgeted separate from the General Fund | | (776) | | 376.997 | | (377,773) |
| Additional Pension Fund budgeted separate from the General | | (110) | | 370,997 | | (377,773) |
| Fund | | (259) | | (4,999) | _ | 4,740 |
| Amounts per budget statement | \$ | 25,498,558 | \$ | 26,087,770 | \$ | (589,212) |

Notes to Required Supplemental Information (Continued)

June 30, 2021

During the year, the City of Eastpointe, Michigan incurred expenditures that were in excess of the amounts budgeted as follows:

| | Budget | | | | Variance |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| General Fund: | | - | | | |
| General government | \$ 6,168,905 | \$ | 6,409,774 | \$ | (240,869) |
| Recreation and culture | 961,958 | | 1,022,376 | | (60,418) |
| Local Streets Fund - Public works | 2,386,674 | | 2,817,087 | | (430,413) |

The General Fund had unfavorable variances in the public safety - building inspections and code enforcement, special events, recreation and culture, and debt service activity, and the Local Streets Fund had unfavorable variances for public works expenditures as a result of higher than anticipated costs.

Pension Information

Changes in Assumptions

In 2015, the pension plan was transferred to MERS. There were several changes in assumptions. The discount rate was increased from 7.68 to 8.00 percent. Salary increases were increased from 3.65 to 3.75 percent. Inflation was decreased from 3.5 to 2.5 percent. Furthermore, the mortality tables were updated from the RP 2000 Mortality Table (set forward three years for males and one year for females) to the RP 2014 Mortality Tables.

In 2020, the discount rate in the pension valuation was decreased from 8.0 percent to 7.6 percent.

In 2021, mortality, retirement, and termination dates were updated as a result of the most recent experience study. In addition, mortality tables were updated from RP-2014 tables to Pub-2010 tables.

OPEB Information

Changes in Assumptions

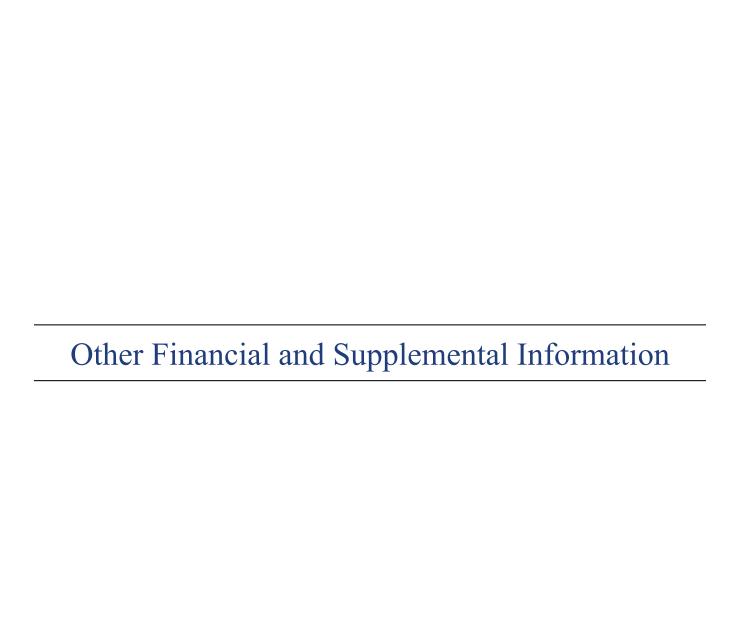
In 2018, the discount rate was increased from 6.00 to 6.75 percent.

In 2019, the discount rate was decreased from 6.75 to 6.50 percent. There were certain changes of assumptions that affected the measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date for the OPEB plan. The single discount rate, retirement rates, mortality tables, withdrawal rates, and the salary scale were updated based on the data available at the June 30, 2020 measurement date. Also, the federal Cadillac tax, a provision from the Affordable Care Act, was removed from the most recent valuation given recent changes in the law.

For the death benefit plan, the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability increased in the current year to 6.5 percent.

In 2021, the health care cost trend rate was decreased from 8.25 percent to 7.50 percent based on current experience.

For the death benefit plan, the mortality tables were updated to the Pub-2010 Mortality Tables.



| | | | N | onmajor Specia | al | Revenue Funds | 3 | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----|--|
| | Library | Indigent Defense | | Drug Law Enforcement | | | Street Lighting SAD | | | tal Nonmajor Special venue Funds |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables: | \$ 209,892 308,652 | \$ 593,317 - | \$ | 464,890 | 5 | \$ - - | \$ | 269 - | \$ | 1,268,368 308,652 |
| Special assessments Due from other governmental units | - 1,000 | - | | - | | - | | - | | - 1,000 |
| Restricted assets Other assets | | - | | <u>-</u> | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Total assets | \$ 519,544 | \$ 593,317 | \$ | 464,890 | , | \$ - | \$ | 269 | \$ | 1,578,020 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other funds Accrued liabilities and other Unearned revenue | \$ 72,490 - 11,760 - | \$ 59,294 - - - 534,023 | \$ | 5,948 - - - | 3 | \$ - - - - | \$ | 26,496 45,000 - - | \$ | 164,228 45,000 11,760 534,023 |
| Total liabilities | 84,250 | 593,317 | | 5,948 | | - | | 71,496 | | 755,011 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - Unavailable revenue - Special assessments | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) Nonspendable - Long-term receivable Restricted: | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Debt service Library Drug law enforcement Unassigned | - 435,294 - - | - - - | _ | - - 458,942 - | | - - - | | - - - (71,227) | | - 435,294 458,942 (71,227) |
| Total fund balances (deficit) | 435,294 | - | _ | 458,942 | | - | _ | (71,227) | | 823,009 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit) | \$ 519,544 | \$ 593,317 | \$ | 464,890 | | \$ - | \$ | 269 | \$ | 1,578,020 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2021

| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|------------------------------|----------|---|----|--|
| Ir | Capital nprovement | | | С | Brownfield apital Project | To Ca | otal Nonmajor apital Projects Funds | | otal Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| \$ | 5,106 - | \$ | 3,505 | \$ | - - | \$ | 8,611 - | \$ | 1,276,979 308,652 |
| | 124,987 | | - | | - | | 124,987 | | 124,987 |
| | - - - | _ | 5,913 - - | | - 83,027 270,103 | | 5,913 83,027 270,103 | | 6,913 83,027 270,103 |
| \$ | 130,093 | \$ | 9,418 | \$ | 353,130 | \$ | 492,641 | \$ | 2,070,661 |
| \$ | 1,247 35,000 937 - 37,184 | \$ | 60,000 - - 60,000 | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 1,247 95,000 937 - 97,184 | \$ | 165,475 140,000 12,697 534,023 852,195 |
| | 96,284 | | - | | - | | 96,284 | | 96,284 |
| | - | | - | | 270,103 | | 270,103 | | 270,103 |
| | - - - (3,375) | _ | - - - (50,582) | | 83,027 - - - | | 83,027 - - (53,957) | _ | 83,027 435,294 458,942 (125,184) |
| | (3,375) | _ | (50,582) | | 353,130 | | 299,173 | _ | 1,122,182 |
| \$ | 130,093 | \$ | 9,418 | \$ | 353,130 | \$ | 492,641 | \$ | 2,070,661 |

| | | | | | Nonma | ajor Specia | al R | Revenue Funds | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Library | _ | Indigent Defense | | ug Law orcement | Community Development Block Grant | | Street Lighting SAD | | al Nonmajor Special renue Funds |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 920,922 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 920,922 |
| Special assessments Intergovernmental: | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 470,076 | 470,076 |
| Federal grants | | 1,000 | | _ | | _ | | 329,318 | | _ | 330,318 |
| State-shared revenue and | | .,000 | | | | | | 020,0.0 | | | 333,313 |
| grants | | 35,155 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 35,155 |
| Charges for services | | 2,673 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 2,673 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 41,570 | | - | | 269,577 | | - | | - | 311,147 |
| Investment income - Investment earnings | | 1,183 | | _ | | 303 | | _ | | _ | 1,486 |
| Other revenue | | 1,200 | | - | | 120,090 | | - | | - | 121,290 |
| Total revenue | | 1,003,703 | | - | | 389,970 | | 329,318 | | 470,076 | 2,193,067 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District court | | - | | 417,168 | | - | | - | | - | 417,168 |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | 85,149 | | - | | - | 85,149 |
| Public works | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 355,355 | 355,355 |
| Community and economic | | | | | | | | 220 240 | | | 200 240 |
| development Recreation and culture | | - 1,038,169 | | - | | - | | 329,318 | | - | 329,318 1,038,169 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,030,109 | | - | | - | | - | | - | 1,036,109 |
| Debt service | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| | _ | 1,038,169 | | 417,168 | | 85,149 | _ | 329,318 | | 355,355 | 2,225,159 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,000,100 | | 417,100 | | 00,140 | _ | 020,010 | | 000,000 | 2,220,100 |
| Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures | | (34,466) | | (417,168) | | 304,821 | | - | | 114,721 | (32,092) |
| Other Financing Sources - Proceeds from sale of capital assets | <u> </u> | - | | | | 12,130 | | | | - | 12,130 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (34,466) | | (417,168) | | 316,951 | | - | | 114,721 | (19,962) |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) - Beginning of year | | 469,760 | | 417,168 | | 141,991 | _ | | | (185,948) | 842,971 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) - End of year | \$ | 435,294 | \$ | | \$ | 458,942 | \$ | | \$ | (71,227) | \$ 823,009 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| | | Nonmajor Capita | al Projects Funds | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | Capital District Court Improvement Building | | Brownfield Capital Project | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 920,922 |
| 275 | ,392 | - | - | 275,392 | 745,468 |
| | - | - | - | - | 330,318 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | 35,155 |
| | - | - | - | - | 2,673 |
| | - | - | - | - | 311,147 |
| 4 | ,652 | _ | _ | 4,652 | 6,138 |
| | - | 46,323 | | 46,323 | 167,613 |
| 280 | ,044 | 46,323 | - | 326,367 | 2,519,434 |
| | | | | | |
| | - | 4,870 | - | 4,870 | 422,038 |
| | - | - | - | - | 85,149 |
| | - | - | - | - | 355,355 |
| | - | - | - | - | 329,318 |
| | - | - | - | - | 1,038,169 |
| 330 | ,343 | - | - | 330,343 | 330,343 |
| | | | 48,542 | 48,542 | 48,542 |
| 330 | ,343 | 4,870 | 48,542 | 383,755 | 2,608,914 |
| (50 | ,299) | 41,453 | (48,542) | (57,388) | (89,480) |
| - | - | | | | 12,130 |
| (50 | ,299) | 41,453 | (48,542) | (57,388) | (77,350) |
| 46 | ,924 | (92,035) | 401,672 | 356,561 | 1,199,532 |
| \$ (3 | ,375) | \$ (50,582) | \$ 353,130 | \$ 299,173 | \$ 1,122,182 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major Debt Service Fund Chapter 20 Drain Debt

| | <u>Ori</u> | ginal Budget _ | Amended Budget | Actual | | ariance with Amended Budget |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue Property taxes Intergovernmental Investment income | \$ | 3,454,609 \$ 15,000 11,000 | 3,467,924 15,000 11,000 | \$ 3,438,689 30,031 1,794 | \$ | (29,235) 15,031 (9,206) |
| Total revenue | | 3,480,609 | 3,493,924 | 3,470,514 | | (23,410) |
| Expenditures - Current - Public works and debt | | 3,521,481 | 3,587,747 | 3,513,615 | | 74,132 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (40,872) | (93,823) | (43,101) | | 50,722 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 762,065 | 762,065 | 762,065 | | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 721,193 \$ | 668,242 | \$ 718,964 | \$ | 50,722 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Library

| | ginal Budget Jnaudited) | _ | Amended Budget (Unaudited) | _ | Actual | \ _ | /ariance with Amended Budget |
|---|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes Intergovernmental: | \$ 941,329 | \$ | 931,329 | \$ | 920,922 | \$ | (10,407) |
| Federal grants | - | | - | | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| State-shared revenue and grants | 29,000 | | 29,000 | | 35,155 | | 6,155 |
| Charges for services | 1,000 | | 1,000 | | 2,673 | | 1,673 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 41,570 | | 1,570 |
| Interest income | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 1,183 | | (2,817) |
| Other revenue | 1,200 | _ | 1,200 | _ | 1,200 | _ | |
| Total revenue | 1,016,529 | | 1,006,529 | | 1,003,703 | | (2,826) |
| Expenditures - Current - Recreation and culture | 999,945 | | 1,096,931 | | 1,038,169 | _ | 58,762 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 16,584 | | (90,402) | | (34,466) | | 55,936 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | 469,760 | _ | 469,760 | _ | 469,760 | | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ 486,344 | \$ | 379,358 | \$ | 435,294 | \$ | 55,936 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Indigent Defense

| | Orig | ginal Budget | Amended Budget | Actual | ariance with Amended Budget |
|---|------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | (L | Jnaudited) | (Unaudited) | | |
| Revenue - State-shared revenue and grants | \$ | 350,000 | \$ 350,000 | \$ - | \$ (350,000) |
| Expenditures - Current - District court | | 529,691 | 529,691 | 417,168 | 112,523 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (179,691) | (179,691) | (417,168) | (237,477) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 417,168 | 417,168 | 417,168 | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 237,477 | \$ 237,477 | \$ - | \$ (237,477) |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Drug Law Enforcement

| | Original Budget (Unaudited) | | | Amended Budget (Unaudited) | Actual | ariance with Amended Budget |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures Investment income Other revenue | \$ | 31,000 200 - | \$ | 124,000 200 12,410 | \$ 269,577 303 120,090 | \$ 145,577 103 107,680 |
| Total revenue | | 31,200 | | 136,610 | 389,970 | 253,360 |
| Expenditures - Current - Public safety | | 65,483 | | 130,483 | 85,149 | 45,334 |
| Excess of Revenue (Under) Over Expenditures | | (34,283) | | 6,127 | 304,821 | 298,694 |
| Other Financing Sources - Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - | _ | - | 12,130 | 12,130 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | (34,283) | | 6,127 | 316,951 | 310,824 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 141,991 | _ | 141,991 | 141,991 | |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 107,708 | \$ | 148,118 | \$ 458,942 | \$ 310,824 |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Community Development Block Grant

| | jinal Budget Inaudited) | <u> </u> | Amended Budget Unaudited) | | Actual | ariance with Amended Budget |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue - Federal grants | \$ 200,000 | \$ | 247,258 | \$ | 329,318 | \$ 82,060 |
| Expenditures - Current - Community and economic development | 200,000 | | 247,258 | . — | 329,318 | (82,060) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | - | | - | | - | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | - | | - | | - | - |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Street Lighting SAD

| | | | Budget | | Actual | | ariance with Amended Budget |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| (U | inaudited) | (U | naudited) | | | | |
| \$ | 469,543 | \$ | 469,543 | \$ | 470,076 | \$ | 533 |
| | 315,180 | | 354,900 | _ | 355,355 | | (455) |
| | 154,363 | | 114,643 | | 114,721 | | 78 |
| | (185,948) | | (185,948) | | (185,948) | | _ |
| \$ | (31,585) | \$ | (71,305) | \$ | (71,227) | \$ | 78 |
| | (U | 315,180 154,363 (185,948) | Original Budget (Unaudited) (U \$ 469,543 \$ 315,180 154,363 | (Unaudited) (Unaudited) \$ 469,543 \$ 469,543 315,180 354,900 154,363 114,643 (185,948) (185,948) | Original Budget (Unaudited) Budget (Unaudited) \$ 469,543 \$ 469,543 \$ 315,180 354,900 154,363 114,643 (185,948) (185,948) | Original Budget (Unaudited) Budget (Unaudited) Actual \$ 469,543 \$ 469,543 \$ 470,076 315,180 354,900 355,355 154,363 114,643 114,721 (185,948) (185,948) | Amended Budget (Unaudited) (Unaudited) \$ 469,543 \$ 469,543 \$ 470,076 \$ 315,180 354,900 154,363 114,643 (185,948) (185,948) |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Capital Improvement

| | inal Budget naudited) | Amended Budget (Unaudited) | Actual | riance with Amended Budget |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue Special assessments Investment income | \$ 525,000 - | \$ 715,100 - | \$ 275,392 4,652 | \$ (439,708) 4,652 |
| Total revenue | 525,000 | 715,100 | 280,044 | (435,056) |
| Expenditures - Capital outlay | 521,322 | 750,131 | 330,343 | 419,788 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 3,678 | (35,031) | (50,299) | (15,268) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | 46,924 | 46,924 | 46,924 | - |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) - End of year | \$ 50,602 | \$ 11,893 | \$ (3,375) | \$ (15,268) |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) District Court Building

| | | inal Budget naudited) | Amended Budget (Unaudited) | Actual | ariance with Amended Budget |
|--|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | U) | naudited) | (Orlaudited) | | |
| Revenue - Other revenue | \$ | 71,000 | \$ 71,000 | \$ 46,323 | \$ (24,677) |
| Expenditures - Current - District court | | 25,477 | 25,477 | 4,870 | 20,607 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | 45,523 | 45,523 | 41,453 | (4,070) |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) - Beginning of year | | (92,035) | (92,035) | (92,035) | - |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) - End of year | \$ | (46,512) | \$ (46,512) | \$ (50,582) | \$ (4,070) |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Brownfield Capital Project

| | | inal Budget | i | | | Actual | | ariance with Amended Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|-----------------------------------|
| | (U | naudited) | | (Unaudited) | | | | |
| Revenue - Property taxes | \$ | 72,255 | \$ | 72,255 | \$ | - | \$ | (72,255) |
| Expenditures - Current - Debt service | | 72,255 | | 72,255 | | 48,542 | | 23,713 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | | - | | - | | (48,542) | | (48,542) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year | | 401,672 | _ | 401,672 | | 401,672 | | - |
| Fund Balance - End of year | \$ | 401,672 | \$ | 401,672 | \$ | 353,130 | \$ | (48,542) |

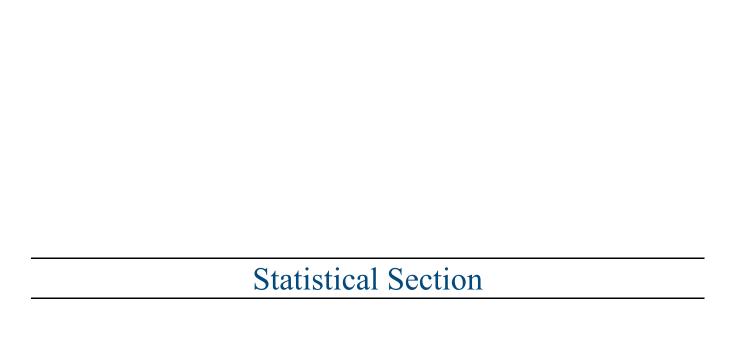
Other Financial and Supplemental Information Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2021

| | | Other Postre | etire | ment Benefits | Tru | ıst Funds | Custodial Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| | Employees' Death Benefit | | | Retiree Health Care | | Total Other Postretirement Benefits Trust Funds | | Tax Collection | Private Contribution | | Mer | norial Library Trust | | l Custodial Funds | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments: | \$ | 55,187 | \$ | 532,419 | \$ | 587,606 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 7,121 | \$ | 8,821 | |
| Interest in pooled investments | | - | | 10,043,817 | | 10,043,817 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Equity securities | | 147,480 | | - | | 147,480 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Fixed income | | 204,517 | | - | | 204,517 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Mutual funds | | 929,995 | | - | | 929,995 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Due from other governmental units | | | | - | _ | | _ | 21,992 | _ | - | | | | 21,992 | |
| Total assets | | 1,337,179 | | 10,576,236 | | 11,913,415 | | 21,992 | | 1,700 | | 7,121 | | 30,813 | |
| Liabilities - Accounts payable | | 10,000 | | | | 10,000 | _ | 21,992 | | - | | | | 21,992 | |
| Net Position Restricted: Postemployment benefits other than pension Individuals, organizations, and other governments | | 1,327,179 - | | 10,576,236 | _ | 11,903,415 - | | - - | | - 1,700 | | - 7,121_ | | - 8,821_ | |
| Total net position | \$ | 1,327,179 | \$ | 10,576,236 | \$ | 11,903,415 | \$ | | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 7,121 | \$ | 8,821 | |

Other Financial and Supplemental Information Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

| | Other Postr | etirement Benefits | Trust Funds | Custodial Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Employees' Death Benefit | Retiree Health Care | Total Other Postretirement Benefits Trust Funds | Tax Collection | Private Contributions | Memorial Library Trust | Total Custodial Funds | | | | |
| Additions Investment income (loss): Interest and dividends | \$ - | \$ 856 | \$ 856 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 10 | \$ 10 | | | | |
| Net change in fair value of investments Investment-related expenses | 302,912 | 2,542,642 (24,512) | 2,845,554 (24,512) | · - | · - - | · | - - | | | | |
| Net investment income | 302,912 | 2,518,986 | 2,821,898 | - | - | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer Property tax collections Collections for individuals, organizations, | - - | 2,432,415 - | 2,432,415 - | - 36,845,230 | - - | - - | - 36,845,230 | | | | |
| or other governments | | - | | | 450 | 500 | 950 | | | | |
| Total additions | 302,912 | 4,951,401 | 5,254,313 | 36,845,230 | 450 | 510 | 36,846,190 | | | | |
| Deductions Benefit payments Health insurance premiums Administrative expenses Tax distributions to other governments | 15,000 - 1,000 - | 3,571,304 - - | 15,000 3,571,304 1,000 | - - - 36,845,230 | - - - - | - - - - | - - 36,845,230 | | | | |
| Total deductions | 16,000 | 3,571,304 | 3,587,304 | 36,845,230 | | | 36,845,230 | | | | |
| Net Increase in Fiduciary Net Position | 286,912 | 1,380,097 | 1,667,009 | - | 450 | 510 | 960 | | | | |
| Net Position - Beginning of year, as restated | 1,040,267 | 9,196,139 | 10,236,406 | | 1,250 | 6,611 | 7,861 | | | | |
| Net Position - End of year | \$ 1,327,179 | \$ 10,576,236 | \$ 11,903,415 | <u> </u> | \$ 1,700 | \$ 7,121 | \$ 8,821 | | | | |



Statistical Section

This part of the annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health

The statistical section is organized into the following main categories:

Financial trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and economic information

These schedules help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

Operating information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

| | As of June 30, | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|--------------|--|
| | 2012 | | | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 17,957,323 | \$ | 18,726,021 | \$ | 19,005,239 | \$ | 21,490,547 | |
| Restricted | | 5,572,154 | | 5,083,773 | | 7,633,404 | | 3,710,685 | |
| Unrestricted | | 9,730,854 | | 7,113,452 | | 5,778,162 | | (22,475,776) | |
| Total net position | \$ | 33,260,331 | \$ | 30,923,246 | \$ | 32,416,805 | \$ | 2,725,456 | |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 21,507,552 | \$ | 27,478,461 | \$ | 29,182,282 | \$ | 34,857,012 | |
| Restricted | | 19,810 | | 19,850 | | 19,885 | | 19,913 | |
| Unrestricted | | 19,851,252 | | 17,895,692 | | 18,415,992 | | 10,320,102 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 41,378,614 | \$ | 45,394,003 | \$ | 47,618,159 | \$ | 45,197,027 | |
| Primary government in total: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 39,464,875 | \$ | 46,204,482 | \$ | 48,187,521 | \$ | 56,347,559 | |
| Restricted | | 5,591,964 | | 5,103,623 | | 7,653,289 | | 3,730,598 | |
| Unrestricted | | 29,582,106 | | 25,009,144 | | 24,194,154 | _ | (12,155,674) | |
| Total net position | \$ | 74,638,945 | \$ | 76,317,249 | \$ | 80,034,964 | \$ | 47,922,483 | |

Source: City's annual financial statements

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2021

| 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | | |
| 24,562,043 | \$ 24,777,268 | \$ 25,623,616 | \$ 29,870 |
| 3,851,794 | 6,160,626 | 6,104,233 | 5,327 |
| | | | |

| 24,232,653 | \$ | 24,446,470 | \$ | 24,562,043 | \$ | 24,777,268 | \$ | 25,623,616 | \$ | 29,870,127 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2,275,995 | | 3,095,222 | | 3,851,794 | | 6,160,626 | | 6,104,233 | | 5,327,592 |
| (23,508,088) | | (21,634,318) | | (60,166,742) | | (61,013,341) | | (61,838,047) | | (61,104,135) |
| 3,000,560 | \$ | 5,907,374 | \$ | (31,752,905) | \$ | (30,075,447) | \$ | (30,110,198) | \$ | (25,906,416) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40,653,418 | \$ | 42,596,789 | \$ | 42,545,111 | \$ | 43,205,709 | \$ | 43,821,835 | \$ | 44,919,151 |
| 19,942 | | 19,978 | | 20,025 | | 23,371 | | 22,806 | | 22,806 |
| 3,013,342 | | (428,506) | | 3,223,293 | | 7,215,870 | | 12,732,080 | | 15,740,355 |
| 43,686,702 | \$ | 42,188,261 | \$ | 45,788,429 | \$ | 50,444,950 | \$ | 56,576,721 | \$ | 60,682,312 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64,886,071 | \$ | 67,043,259 | \$ | 67,107,154 | \$ | 67,982,977 | \$ | 69,445,451 | \$ | 74,789,278 |
| 2,295,937 | | 3,115,200 | | 3,871,819 | | 6,183,997 | | 6,127,039 | | 5,350,398 |
| (20,494,746) | | (22,062,824) | | (56,943,449) | | (53,797,471) | | (49,105,967) | | (45,363,780) |
| 46,687,262 | \$ | 48.095.635 | \$ | 14.035.524 | \$ | 20,369,503 | \$ | 26,466,523 | \$ | 34,775,896 |
| | 2,275,995 (23,508,088) 3,000,560 40,653,418 19,942 3,013,342 43,686,702 64,886,071 2,295,937 (20,494,746) | 2,275,995 (23,508,088) 3,000,560 40,653,418 19,942 3,013,342 43,686,702 \$ 64,886,702 \$ 64,886,071 2,295,937 (20,494,746) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 19,942 19,978 3,013,342 (428,506) 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 2,295,937 3,115,200 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 19,942 19,978 3,013,342 (428,506) 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 2,295,937 3,115,200 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 19,942 19,978 20,025 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 19,942 19,978 20,025 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 \$ 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 \$ 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 6,160,626 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) (61,013,341) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) \$ (30,075,447) 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 \$ 43,205,709 19,942 19,978 20,025 23,371 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 7,215,870 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 \$ 50,444,950 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 \$ 67,982,977 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 6,183,997 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) (53,797,471) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 6,160,626 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) (61,013,341) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) \$ (30,075,447) \$ 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 \$ 43,205,709 \$ 19,942 19,978 20,025 23,371 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 7,215,870 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 \$ 50,444,950 \$ 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 \$ 67,982,977 \$ 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 6,183,997 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) (53,797,471) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 6,160,626 6,104,233 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) (61,013,341) (61,838,047) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) \$ (30,075,447) \$ (30,110,198) 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 \$ 43,205,709 \$ 43,821,835 19,942 19,978 20,025 23,371 22,806 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 7,215,870 12,732,080 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 \$ 50,444,950 \$ 56,576,721 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 \$ 67,982,977 \$ 69,445,451 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 6,183,997 6,127,039 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) (53,797,471) (49,105,967) | 2,275,995 3,095,222 3,851,794 6,160,626 6,104,233 (23,508,088) (21,634,318) (60,166,742) (61,013,341) (61,838,047) 3,000,560 \$ 5,907,374 \$ (31,752,905) \$ (30,075,447) \$ (30,110,198) 40,653,418 \$ 42,596,789 \$ 42,545,111 \$ 43,205,709 \$ 43,821,835 \$ 19,942 19,978 20,025 23,371 22,806 3,013,342 (428,506) 3,223,293 7,215,870 12,732,080 43,686,702 \$ 42,188,261 \$ 45,788,429 \$ 50,444,950 \$ 56,576,721 64,886,071 \$ 67,043,259 \$ 67,107,154 \$ 67,982,977 \$ 69,445,451 \$ 2,295,937 2,295,937 3,115,200 3,871,819 6,183,997 6,127,039 (20,494,746) (22,062,824) (56,943,449) (53,797,471) (49,105,967) |

As of June 30,

2016

2017

| | | | As of J | une | 30, | | |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|
| | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Expenses: | · <u> </u> | | | | · | | |
| General government | \$ 8,153,823 | \$ | 5,825,908 | \$ | 6,354,440 | \$ | 4,223,289 |
| Public safety | 11,783,269 | | 10,396,968 | | 9,917,812 | | 10,768,618 |
| Public works | 5,335,999 | | 6,708,364 | | 5,296,110 | | 6,726,880 |
| Community & economic development | 154,618 | | 595,960 | | 195,000 | | - |
| Recreation and culture | 2,102,179 | | 1,729,975 | | 1,694,085 | | 1,741,330 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 173,976 | | 168,715 | | 221,457 | | 158,673 |
| Total governmental activities | 27,703,864 | | 25,425,890 | | 23,678,904 | | 23,618,790 |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | |
| General government | 2,798,253 | | 2,694,390 | | 3,158,318 | | 3,039,394 |
| Public safety | 1,419,304 | | 958,605 | | 820,935 | | 842,678 |
| Public works | - | | 1,938,326 | | 2,219,379 | | 334,141 |
| Recreation and culture | 400,239 | | 273,729 | | 249,975 | | 236,219 |
| Total charges for services | 4,617,796 | | 5,865,050 | | 6,448,607 | | 4,452,432 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 2,142,427 | | 2,169,253 | | 2,302,747 | | 2,399,009 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 408,619 | | 15,000 | | 1,850,000 | _ | 21,712 |
| Total program revenue | 7,168,842 | | 8,049,303 | | 10,601,354 | | 6,873,153 |
| Net expense | (20,535,022) | | (17,376,587) | | (13,077,550) | | (16,745,637) |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 13,987,310 | | 12,208,420 | | 11,502,055 | | 11,364,098 |
| State-shared revenues | 3,048,459 | | 3,144,224 | | 3,236,459 | | 3,299,801 |
| Investment income | 84,804 | | 45,613 | | 38,988 | | 57,076 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Other nonprogram revenue | 405,310 | | 635,412 | | 775,862 | | 1,122,521 |
| Total general revenues | 17,525,883 | | 16,033,669 | _ | 15,553,364 | | 15,843,496 |
| Transfers | (986,093) | | (994,167) | | (982,255) | | (809,130) |
| Implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 | | _ | | _ | | _ | - |
| Change in net position | \$ (3,995,232) | \$ | (2,337,085) | \$ | 1,493,559 | \$ | (1,711,271) |

Source: City's annual financial statements

Changes in Governmental Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2021

| As of June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|
| 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | |
| \$ 5,551,358 14,435,389 5,734,993 528,160 2,005,418 152,784 | \$ | 7,977,965 12,191,454 3,513,592 199,031 1,733,262 97,394 | \$ | 6,783,025 17,765,290 3,696,829 - 1,695,859 103,289 | \$ | 8,383,446 17,753,993 2,503,304 - 1,707,459 95,342 | \$ | 8,525,468 17,164,481 3,407,150 - 1,805,539 97,515 | \$ | 8,655,519 15,564,815 3,581,112 460,323 1,294,625 89,879 | | |
| 28,408,102 | | 25,712,698 | | 30,044,292 | | 30,443,544 | | 31,000,153 | | 29,646,273 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,674,865 | | 2,308,360 | | 2,608,043 | | 2,184,728 | | 1,708,100 | | 1,399,255 | | |
| 7,015,109 | | 7,163,619 | | 7,081,966 | | 7,471,888 | | 7,236,529 | | 8,152,856 | | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| 246,978 | _ | 256,053 | _ | 44,467 | | 43,610 | | 43,532 | | 44,243 | | |
| 9,936,952 | | 9,728,032 | | 9,734,476 | | 9,700,226 | | 8,988,161 | | 9,596,354 | | |
| 2,955,819 487,608 | | 2,502,202 1,012,379 | | 18,444 623,712 | | 292,450 409,378 | | 369,326 350,728 | | 1,678,444 566,220 | | |
| 13,380,379 | | 13,242,613 | | 10,376,632 | | 10,402,054 | | 9,708,215 | | 11,841,018 | | |
| (15,027,723) | | (12,470,085) | | (19,667,660) | | (20,041,490) | | (21,291,938) | | (17,805,255) | | |
| 11,541,479 | | 11,462,578 | | 11,839,506 | | 13,990,374 | | 13,585,140 | | 14,111,019 | | |
| 3,808,921 | | 3,947,067 | | 6,817,806 | | 7,604,412 | | 7,346,091 | | 7,778,275 | | |
| 67,022 | | 69,893 | | 135,284 | | 344,044 | | 425,450 | | 74,807 | | |
| - | | 18,075 | | 17,375 | | 3,420 | | 10,680 | | 12,130 | | |
| 885,471 | | 888,840 | | 904,268 | | 841,314 | | 945,803 | | 1,098,821 | | |
| 16,302,893 | | 16,386,453 | | 19,714,239 | _ | 22,783,564 | | 22,313,164 | - | 23,075,052 | | |
| (1,000,066) | | (1,009,554) | | (1,071,640) | | (1,064,616) | | (1,055,977) | | (1,059,404) | | |
| | | | _ | (36,635,218) | | | _ | | | - | | |
| \$ 275,104 | \$ | 2,906,814 | \$ | (37,660,279) | \$ | 1,677,458 | \$ | (34,751) | \$ | 4,210,393 | | |

| | | As of J | June 30, | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Water and sewer | \$ 9,528,327 | \$ 9,538,559 | \$ 10,070,734 | \$ 11,735,472 |
| Garbage and rubbish collection | | | | 1,776,981 |
| Total expenses | 9,528,327 | 9,538,559 | 10,070,734 | 13,512,453 |
| Program Revenue | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | |
| Water and sewer | 11,122,260 | 12,283,293 | 11,217,649 | 11,054,530 |
| Garbage and rubbish collection | - 44 400 000 | - | - 11 017 010 | 1,741,867 |
| Total charges for services | 11,122,260 | 12,283,293 | 11,217,649 | 12,796,397 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 165,545 | | 66,358 |
| Total Program Revenue | 11,122,260 | 12,448,838 | 11,217,649 | 12,862,755 |
| Net Revenue (Expense) | 1,593,933 | 2,910,279 | 1,146,915 | (649,698) |
| General Revenue | | | | |
| Investment income | 92,048 | 110,943 | 92,106 | 81,733 |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | 4,842 | - | - | - |
| Other nonprogram revenue Change in joint ventures | - | - | 2,880 | 2,625 |
| G , | | 440.042 | 04.000 | 04.050 |
| Total general revenue (expense) | 96,890 | 110,943 | 94,986 | 84,358 |
| Transfers from other funds | 986,093 | 994,167 | 982,255 | 809,130 |
| Implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 2,676,916 | \$ 4,015,389 | \$ 2,224,156 | \$ 243,790 |

Source: City's annual financial statements

Changes in Business Type Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30, 2021

| | As of June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 | | |
| \$ | 14,264,533 1,991,470 16,256,003 | \$ | 15,868,069 1,859,287 17,727,356 | \$ | 12,988,645 1,177,184 14,165,829 | \$ | 13,216,222 2,004,998 15,221,220 | \$ | 13,776,554 1,725,771 15,502,325 | \$ | 14,441,204 1,743,745 16,184,949 | | |
| _ | 11,508,016 1,741,559 13,249,575 | | 12,740,588 1,740,794 14,481,382 | | 17,187,158 1,793,363 18,980,521 | | 16,855,481 1,805,945 18,661,426 | | 16,797,692 1,760,173 18,557,865 | | 17,365,305 1,839,745 19,205,050 | | |
| | 424,914 | | 682,556 | | 31,947 | | <u>-</u> | | 31,749 | | <u>-</u> | | |
| | 13,674,489 (2,581,514) | _ | 15,163,938 (2,563,418) | _ | 19,012,468 4,846,639 | | 18,661,426 3,440,206 | | 18,589,614 3,087,289 | | 19,205,050 3,020,101 | | |
| | 69,545 - 1,578 | | 54,568 - 855 | | 51,744 - 15,542 | | 148,155 - 3,544 | | 140,352 - 854 | | 22,867 - 3,219 | | |
| _ | 71,123 | _ | 55,423 | | 67,286 | | 151,699 | | 1,847,299 1,988,505 | _ | 26,086 | | |
| _ | 1,000,066 | | 1,009,554 | | 1,071,640 | | 1,064,616 | | 1,055,977 | | 1,059,404 | | |
| \$ | - (1,510,325) | \$ | <u>-</u> (1,498,441) | \$ | (2,385,397) 3,600,168 | \$ | 4,656,521 | \$ | 6,131,771 | \$ | 4,105,591 | | |

| | | As of Ju | une 30, | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| General Fund: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 502,045 | 538,176 | 857,878 | 793,615 |
| Committed | 9,310,312 | 6,636,674 | 6,055,126 | 3,385,779 |
| Assigned | = | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | 815,520 | 1,700,849 | 468,365 | 1,919,179 |
| Total general fund | 10,627,877 | 8,875,699 | 7,381,369 | 6,098,573 |
| All other governmental funds: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | - | - | 415,655 | 620,816 |
| Restricted | 5,572,154 | 5,421,800 | 7,460,342 | 3,710,685 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | 897,541 | 532,172 | 583,936 | 730,253 |
| Unassigned | (64,192) | | (58,566) | |
| Total all other governmental funds | 6,405,503 | 5,953,972 | 8,401,367 | 5,061,754 |
| Total of all governmental funds | <u>\$ 17,033,380</u> <u>\$</u> | 14,829,671 | \$ 15,782,736 | \$ 11,160,327 |

Source: City's annual financial statements

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2021

| | | As of Jur | ne 30, | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2016 | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | 2020 | 2021 |
| 99,694 | 176,238 | 261,057 | 612,641 | 566,356 | 772,685 |
| 6,367,624 | 6,459,629 | 9,512,047 | 9,045,755 | 9,426,401 | 11,022,393 |
| , , , <u>-</u> | 2,466,531 | 821,355 | 1,004,122 | 1,988,076 | 14,878 |
| 2,463,626 | 1,908,736 | 1,448,759 | 1,756,414 | 163,321 | 118,019 |
| 8,930,944 | 11,011,134 | 12,043,218 | 12,418,932 | 12,144,154 | 11,927,975 |
| | | | | | |
| 566,519 | 508,054 | - | - | - | 270,103 |
| 2,183,380 | 2,586,462 | 3,851,794 | 6,160,626 | 6,104,233 | 4,961,205 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 616,143 | 493,612 | 633,946 | - | 46,924 | - |
| | (144,934) | | (206,881) | (277,983) | (125,184) |
| 3,366,042 | 3,443,194 | 4,485,740 | 5,953,745 | 5,873,174 | 5,106,124 |
| \$ 12,296,986 | \$ 14,454,328 | \$ 16,528,958 | \$ 18,372,677 | \$ 18,017,328 | \$17,034,099 |

| | As of June 30, | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
| Revenue | | - | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 13,987,310 | \$ | 12,208,420 | \$ | 11,502,055 | \$ | 11,364,098 |
| SMORSA charge for service | | , , , <u>-</u> | | , , , <u>-</u> | | , , , <u>-</u> | | , , , <u>-</u> |
| Licenses and permits | | 978,509 | | 1,224,857 | | 1,278,491 | | 1,327,939 |
| Federal revenues, grants and other | | | | | | | | |
| federal sources | | 214,739 | | 233,431 | | 227,607 | | 40,936 |
| State-shared revenue, grants and other | | | | | | | | |
| local sources | | 5,010,952 | | 5,125,012 | | 7,133,923 | | 5,656,949 |
| Charges for services | | 1,064,133 | | 2,724,321 | | 2,374,729 | | 491,665 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 2,460,868 | | 2,199,969 | | 2,579,935 | | 2,590,340 |
| Investment income | | 83,852 | | 45,613 | | 38,988 | | 57,076 |
| Rental income | | 360,886 | | 234,240 | | 211,910 | | 191,548 |
| Special assessments | | 36,616 | | 61,118 | | 500,328 | | 472,427 |
| Other | | 219,514 | | 281,036 | | 348,841 | | 641,156 |
| Total revenue | | 24,417,379 | | 24,338,017 | | 26,196,807 | | 22,834,134 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 5,138,181 | | 5,374,159 | | 5,182,914 | | 5,018,211 |
| Public Safety | | 13,439,890 | | 12,374,163 | | 12,190,546 | | 12,097,447 |
| Public works | | 5,269,335 | | 5,448,444 | | 5,101,510 | | 6,685,700 |
| Community & economic development | | 154,618 | | 595,740 | | 195,000 | | - |
| Recreation and culture | | 1,734,472 | | 1,305,276 | | 1,641,635 | | 1,467,078 |
| General expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 208,731 | | 153,183 | | 278,707 | | 182,720 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 120,000 | | 125,000 | | 130,000 | | 135,000 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 176,800 | | 171,594 | | 166,175 | | 160,544 |
| Total expenditures | | 26,242,027 | | 25,547,559 | | 24,886,487 | | 25,746,700 |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures | | (1,824,648) | | (1,209,542) | | 1,310,320 | | (2,912,566) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term financing | | - | | - | | 625,000 | | - |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Bond premium | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net payments to refunded bond escrow | | | | | | | | |
| agent and bond issuance costs | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers in | | 1,906,290 | | 925,813 | | 989,620 | | 547,000 |
| Transfers out | | (2,892,383) | | (1,919,980) | | (1,971,875) | | (1,533,861) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (986,093) | | (994,167) | | (357,255) | | (986,861) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | (2,810,741) | \$ | (2,203,709) | \$ | 953,065 | <u>\$</u> | (3,899,427) |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | | 1.21% | | 1.28% | | 1.31% | | 1.39% |

Source: City's annual financial statements

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2021

| As of June 30, | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 |
| \$ 11,541,479 6,010,192 1,389,279 619,998 6,046,173 424,201 2,306,109 67,022 197,932 499,240 | \$ | 11,462,578 6,212,569 1,441,874 160,325 6,072,045 371,909 1,904,406 69,893 209,409 880,722 | \$ | 11,839,506 6,172,605 1,367,049 132,985 6,919,164 587,196 1,857,032 135,284 212,742 706,887 | \$ | 13,990,374 6,513,835 1,361,117 292,450 7,604,412 415,014 1,877,157 344,044 253,189 550,818 | \$ | 13,585,140 6,401,722 1,244,545 369,326 7,346,091 245,982 1,411,678 425,410 214,608 195,306 | \$ | 14,111,019 6,877,375 1,426,803 1,531,820 7,924,899 208,729 1,490,607 74,807 74,725 745,468 |
| 442,599 | | 393,215 | | 443,222 | | 121,228 | | 396,754 | | 596,240 |
| 29,544,224 | | 29,178,945 | | 30,373,672 | | 33,323,638 | | 31,836,562 | | 35,062,492 |
| 5,199,152 | | 5,187,034 | | 6,079,706 | | 6,221,512 | | 6,452,999 | | 6,735,708 |
| 13,144,047 | | 14,002,821 | | 14,811,665 | | 16,989,707 | | 16,208,383 | | 17,918,326 |
| 5,475,403 | | 3,615,305 | | 3,573,036 | | 4,404,979 | | 6,055,074 | | 7,053,978 |
| 528,160 | | 199,031 | | - | | 251,080 | | 389,179 | | 460,323 |
| 1,688,710 | | 1,572,150 | | 1,541,556 | | 1,526,387 | | 1,681,197 | | 2,151,125 |
| - 1,023,327 | | - 1,261,621 | | - 830,750 | | - 678,696 | | - 70,461 | | 330,343 |
| 194,000 154,700 | | 145,000 79,157 | | 311,453 97,317 | | 256,420 89,942 | | 198,182 91,139 | | 257,361 84,672 |
| 27,407,499 | | 26,062,119 | | 27,245,483 | | 30,418,723 | | 31,146,614 | | 34,991,836 |
| 2,136,725 | | 3,116,826 | | 3,128,189 | | 2,904,915 | | 689,948 | | 70,656 |
| - | | 3,380,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| - | | 18,075 | | 17,375 | | 3,420 | | 10,680 | | 12,130 |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 2,170,141 (3,170,207) (1,000,066) | | (3,347,299) 1,508,267 (2,517,821) (958,778) | | 1,135,414 (2,207,054) (1,054,265) | | 1,510,983 (2,575,599) (1,061,196) | | 1,000,000 (2,055,977) (1,045,297) | | 1,000,000 (2,059,404) (1,047,274) |
| \$ 1,136,659 | \$ | 2,158,048 | \$ | 2,073,924 | \$ | 1,843,719 | \$ | (355,349) | \$ | (976,618) |
| 4.540/ | | 0.05% | | 4.600/ | | 4.040/ | | 4.000/ | | 4.400/ |
| 1.54% | | 0.95% | | 1.66% | | 1.24% | | 1.03% | | 1.10% |

General Government Tax Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

Debt Service **Fund Property**

| | Ger | neral Fund Prop | | Taxes | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | | Garbage and | | | | Total All |
| Ended June | | Rubbish | | | Chapter 20 | Property |
| 30 | Operating | Collection | Library | Total | Drains | Taxes |
| | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 10,727,938 | 1,315,248 | 540,552 | 1,855,800 | 1,403,572 | 13,987,310 |
| 2013 | 9,205,572 | - | 933,553 | 933,553 | 2,069,295 | 12,208,420 |
| 2014 | 8,566,792 | - | 865,598 | 865,598 | 2,069,664 | 11,502,054 |
| 2015 | 8,387,876 | - | 845,774 | 845,774 | 2,107,254 | 11,340,904 |
| 2016 | 8,607,161 | - | 859,789 | 859,789 | 2,074,529 | 11,541,479 |
| 2017 | 8,785,996 | - | 827,072 | 827,072 | 1,849,509 | 11,462,577 |
| 2018 | 8,936,924 | - | 843,652 | 843,652 | 2,058,930 | 11,839,506 |
| 2019 | 9,183,611 | - | 862,905 | 862,905 | 3,943,858 | 13,990,374 |
| 2020 | 9,444,390 | - | 892,957 | 892,957 | 3,247,792 | 13,585,139 |
| 2021 | 9,751,408 | - | 920,923 | 920,923 | 3,438,689 | 14,111,020 |

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | Collected Within Fiscal Year of the | | Total Collections to Date | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | | | | Subsequent | | | |
| | Ended | | | Percent | Collection of | | Percent | |
| Tax Year | June 30 | Total levy (1) | Amount | of Levy | Delinquent | Amount | of Levy | |
| 2011 | 2012 | 13,640,894 | 12,229,448 | 89.65% | 1,365,557 | 13,595,005 | 99.66% | |
| 2012 | 2013 | 11,858,437 | 10,645,998 | 89.78% | 1,167,798 | 11,813,796 | 99.62% | |
| 2013 | 2014 | 11,171,226 | 10,010,006 | 89.61% | 1,102,338 | 11,112,344 | 99.47% | |
| 2014 | 2015 | 10,994,097 | 9,893,535 | 89.99% | 1,076,257 | 10,969,792 | 99.78% | |
| 2015 | 2016 | 11,153,434 | 10,032,337 | 89.95% | 1,113,990 | 11,146,327 | 99.94% | |
| 2016 | 2017 | 11,063,366 | 10,033,977 | 90.70% | 1,023,149 | 11,057,126 | 99.94% | |
| 2017 | 2018 | 11,344,790 | 10,303,376 | 90.82% | 1,004,569 | 11,307,945 | 99.68% | |
| 2018 | 2019 | 13,474,762 | 12,217,497 | 90.67% | 1,241,551 | 13,459,048 | 99.88% | |
| 2019 | 2020 | 13,173,043 | 12,024,493 | 91.28% | 1,125,318 | 13,149,812 | 99.82% | |
| 2020 | 2021 | 13,707,130 | 12,565,930 | 91.67% | 1,135,035 | 13,700,965 | 99.96% | |

⁽¹⁾ Includes operating, refuse, general debt, library and public safety taxes, but does not include penalty and interest on late payment of taxes.

Source: City of Eastpointe Treasurer's Office

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year (Tax Year) | 2012 (| 2011) | 2013 (| 2012) | 2014 (| 2013) | 2015 | [2014] | 2016 (| 2015) | 2017 (| (2016) | 2018 | (2017) | 2019 (2 | 2018) | 2020 (| [2019] | 2021 (| 2020) |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | Eastpointe | | Eastpointe | | Eastpointe | |
| School district: | East Detroit | South Lake | East Detroit | South Lake | Fast Detroit | South Lake | Community | South Lake | Community | South Lake | Community | South Lake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Homestead | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 12.1754 | 19.1754 | 19.1754 | 19.0986 | 19.0986 | 19.0126 | 19.0126 | 18.9973 | 18.9973 | 18.7807 | 18.7807 | 18.4914 | 18.4914 |
| Refuse | 2.4349 | 2.4349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Library | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 1.8789 | 1.8789 | 1.8789 | 1.8789 | 1.8683 | 1.8683 | 1.8513 | 1.8513 | 1.8226 | 1.8226 |
| Debt service | 2.6010 | 2.6010 | 4.4348 | 4.4348 | 4.7858 | 4.7858 | 4.9829 | 4.9829 | 4.7858 | 4.7858 | 4.1676 | 4.1676 | 4.5515 | 4.5515 | 8.4700 | 8.4700 | 6.6800 | 6.6800 | 6.7500 | 6.7500 |
| Public safety | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recreation Authority | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9969 | 0.9969 | 0.9841 | 0.9841 | 0.9879 | 0.9879 | 0.9724 | 0.9724 |
| S.M.O.R.S.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14.0000 | 14.0000 | 14.0000 | 14.0000 | 13.7555 | 13.7555 | 13.7549 | 13.7549 | 13.5389 | 13.5389 | 13.2613 | 13.2613 |
| Total city tax | 26.2113 | 26.2113 | 26.6102 | 26.6102 | 26.9612 | 26.9612 | 27.1583 | 27.1583 | 40.9612 | 40.9612 | 40.1451 | 40.1451 | 40.1954 | 40.1954 | 44.0746 | 44.0746 | 41.8388 | 41.8388 | 41.2977 | 41.2977 |
| County Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Macomb county | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5735 | 4.5616 | 4.5616 | 4.5292 | 4.5292 | 4.4975 | 4.4975 | 4.4592 | 4.4592 | 4.4150 | 4.4150 |
| Intermediate School | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9430 | 2.9355 | 2.9355 | 2.9146 | 2.9146 | 2.8945 | 2.8945 | 2.8744 | 2.8744 | 4.0996 | 4.0996 |
| Community college | 1.5712 | 1.5712 | 1.5712 | 1.5712 | 1.5312 | 1.5312 | 1.5262 | 1.5262 | 1.5302 | 1.5302 | 1.4212 | 1.4212 | 1.4034 | 1.4034 | 1.4640 | 1.4640 | 1.4531 | 1.4531 | 1.4387 | 1.4387 |
| HCM Authority | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2146 | 0.2140 | 0.2140 | 0.2129 | 0.2129 | 0.2117 | 0.2117 | 0.2104 | 0.2104 |
| S.M.A.R.T. | 0.5900 | 0.5900 | 0.5900 | 0.5900 | 0.5900 | 0.5900 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9974 | 0.9974 | 0.9903 | 0.9903 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9926 | 0.9926 | 0.9827 | 0.9827 |
| Zoo Authority | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.0997 | 0.0997 | 0.0989 | 0.0989 | 0.0985 | 0.0985 | 0.0977 | 0.0977 | 0.0967 | 0.0967 |
| Veterans operations | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0400 | 0.0398 | 0.0398 | 0.0682 | 0.0682 | 0.0676 | 0.0676 | 0.0674 | 0.0674 | 0.0667 | 0.0667 |
| D.I.A. | - | - | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.2000 | 0.1994 | 0.1994 | 0.1979 | 0.1979 | 0.1965 | 0.1965 | 0.1950 | 0.1950 | 0.1930 | 0.1930 |
| Martha T. Berry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.0990 | 0.0990 |
| Total county tax | 10.0323 | 10.0323 | 10.2323 | 10.2323 | 10.1923 | 10.1923 | 10.5973 | 10.5973 | 10.6013 | 10.6013 | 10.4642 | 10.4642 | 10.4165 | 10.4165 | 10.4315 | 10.4315 | 10.3511 | 10.3511 | 11.6018 | 11.6018 |
| School Tax | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State education tax | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 | 6.0000 |
| School district tax | 7.0000 | 10.4816 | 7.0000 | 10.4816 | 7.0000 | 11.5416 | 7.0000 | 11.5416 | 7.0000 | 12.0316 | 7.0000 | 6.6500 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 7.0000 | 6.5000 | 7.0000 |
| Total school tax | 13.0000 | 16.4816 | 13.0000 | 16.4816 | 13.0000 | 17.5416 | 13.0000 | 17.5416 | 13.0000 | 18.0316 | 13.0000 | 12.6500 | 13.0000 | 13.0000 | 13.0000 | 13.0000 | 13.0000 | 13.0000 | 12.5000 | 13.0000 |
| Total homestead | 49.2436 | 52.7252 | 49.8425 | 53.3241 | 50.1535 | 54.6951 | 50.7556 | 55.2972 | 64.5625 | 69.5941 | 63.6093 | 63.2593 | 63.6119 | 63.6119 | 67.5061 | 67.5061 | 65.1899 | 65.1899 | 65.3995 | 65.8995 |
| Non-Homestead - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School district tax | 18.0000 | 12.9400 | 18.0000 | 12.9400 | 18.0000 | 12.9400 | 18.0000 | 12.9400 | 18.0000 | 12.9400 | 17.8992 | 17.7538 | 17.6946 | 17.5639 | 17.7648 | 17.7648 | 17.5871 | 17.3999 | 17.3285 | 17.3999 |
| Total non-homestead | 67.2436 | 65.6652 | 67.8425 | 66.2641 | 68.1535 | 67.6351 | 68.7556 | 68.2372 | 82.5625 | 82.5341 | 81.5085 | 81.0131 | 81.3065 | 81.1758 | 85.2709 | 85.2709 | 82.7770 | 82.5898 | 82.7280 | 83.2994 |

⁽¹⁾ SMORSA (South Macomb Oakland Regional Services Authority) is a joint collaborative public financing organization founded by SMORSA (South Maconito Carlanta Regional Services Authority) is a joint collaborative public infancing organization founded by
the cities of Eastpointe and Hazel Park to utilize funding options that are available for emergency services, as outlined in Public
Act 57 of 1988.
 City of Eastpointe taxable valuation is based on 88.53 percent for Eastpointe Community Schools and 11.47 percent for South
Lake Schools for the year ended June 30, 2018.
 East Detroit Public Schools changed their name to Eastpointe Community Schools effective July 1, 2017.

Source: City of Eastpointe, Assessors Office

| | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Total Taxable Value (TV) | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem/Total TV | \$ | 541,503,325 | \$ | 464,161,114 | \$ | 430,424,920 | \$ | 421,407,727 |
| Percent increase/-decrease over prior year | • | -9.18% | • | -14.28% | • | -7.27% | • | -2.09% |
| Per capita total SEV (1) Total direct tax rate | \$ \$ | 16,702 26.2113 | \$ \$ | 14,316 26.6102 | \$ | 13,276 26.9612 | \$ \$ | 12,998 27.1583 |
| Total TV by Use and Class By Use: | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ | 85,428,372 | \$ | 78,149,519 | \$ | 73,337,227 | \$ | 82,088,587 |
| Industrial | | 2,288,470 | | 1,748,210 | | 1,711,140 | | 2,562,277 |
| Residential | | 418,354,053 | | 348,642,995 | | 319,492,743 | | 312,805,583 |
| Personal property | | 35,432,430 | | 35,620,390 | | 35,883,810 | _ | 23,951,280 |
| Total TV by use | \$ | 541,503,325 | \$ | 464,161,114 | \$ | 430,424,920 | \$ | 421,407,727 |
| By Class: | _ | | | | | | | |
| Real property | \$ | 506,070,895 | \$ | 428,540,724 | \$ | 394,541,110 | \$ | 388,682,257 |
| Personal property | | 35,432,430 | _ | 35,620,390 | _ | 35,883,810 | | 32,725,470 |
| Total TV by class | \$ | 541,503,325 | \$ | 464,161,114 | \$ | 430,424,920 | \$ | 421,407,727 |
| Percent of Total TV by Use and Class | | | | | | | | |
| By Use: Commercial | _ | 15.78% | | 16.84% | | 17.04% | | 19.48% |
| Industrial | | 0.42% | | 0.38% | | 0.40% | | 0.61% |
| Residential | | 77.26% | | 75.11% | | 74.23% | | 74.23% |
| Personal property | | <u>6.54</u> % | | <u>7.67</u> % | | <u>8.33</u> % | | <u>5.68</u> % |
| Total TV by use | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % |
| By Class: | _ | | | | | | | |
| Real property | | 93.46% | | 92.33% | | 91.66% | | 92.23% |
| Personal property | | <u>6.54</u> % | | <u>7.67</u> % | | <u>8.34</u> % | | <u>7.77</u> % |
| | | | | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ See "Demographic and Economic Statistics" for population information.

Source: City of Eastpointe

Assessed Taxable Values (History of Property) **Last Ten Fiscal Years** 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 430,614,324 \$ 441,076,820 \$ 450,258,308 \$ 463,529,302 \$ 483,045,604 \$ 507,367,116 1.84% 2.43% 2.08% 2.95% 4.21% 5.04% 15.252 14,899 15,649 \$ 13.282 \$ 15.252 \$ \$ 14,297 \$ \$ \$ 40.9612 \$ 40.1451 \$ 40.1954 \$ 44.0746 \$ 41.8388 \$ 41.2977 77,323,498 78,038,230 78,916,844 79,321,539 82,916,152 \$ 87,892,645 1,772,949 1,884,000 1,920,730 1,961,057.00 1,988,352.00 2,040,513.00 318,596,747 322,283,500 329,917,444 342,213,206.00 357,901,200.00 375,620,558.00 38,871,090 39,503,290 40,033,500 32,921,130 40,239,900 41,813,400 \$ 441,076,820 483,045,604 507,367,116 \$ 430,614,324 \$ 450,258,308 463,529,302 \$ 402,205,730 442,805,704 397,693,194 410,755,018 423,495,802 465,553,716 32,921,130 38,871,090 39,503,290 40,033,500 40,239,900 41,813,400 \$ 430,614,324 \$ 441,076,820 \$ 450,258,308 463,529,302 \$ 483,045,604 507,367,116 17.96% 17.69% 17.53% 17.11% 17.17% 17.32% 0.43% 0.43% 0.42% 0.41% 0.41% 0.40% 73.98% 73.07% 71.18% 74.09% 74.04% 73.83% 7.65% 8.81% 8.77% 8.64% 8.33% 8.24% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%

91.23%

100.00%

8.77%

91.36%

100.00%

8.64%

91.67%

100.00%

8.33%

91.76% 8.24%

100.00%

92.35%

100.00%

7.65%

91.19%

100.00%

8.81%

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total State Equalized Valuation (SEV) | | | | |
| Ad valorem/Total SEV Percent increase (-decrease) over prior year | \$ 543,408,526 -9.93% | \$ 464,710,264 -14.48% | \$ 431,302,661 -7.19% | \$ 424,654,904 -1.54% |
| Per capita total SEV (1) | \$ 16,760 | \$ 14,333 | \$ 13,303 | \$ 13,098 |
| Total SEV by Use and Class By Use: | | | | |
| Commercial | \$ 87,063,730 | \$ 78,651,880 | \$ 73,909,800 | \$ 77,035,890 |
| Industrial | 2,288,470 | 1,748,210 | 1,711,140 | 1,728,960 |
| Residential Personal property | 418,623,896 35,432,430 | 348,689,784 35,620,390 | 319,797,911 35,883,810 | 313,164,584 32,725,470 |
| r ersonal property | 33,432,430 | 33,020,330 | 33,003,010 | 32,723,470 |
| Total SEV by use | \$ 543,408,526 | \$ 464,710,264 | \$ 431,302,661 | \$ 424,654,904 |
| By Class: | | | | |
| Real property | \$ 507,976,096 | \$ 429,089,874 | \$ 395,418,851 | \$ 391,929,434 |
| Personal property | 35,432,430 | 35,620,390 | 35,883,810 | 32,725,470 |
| Total SEV by class | \$ 543,408,526 | \$ 464,710,264 | \$ 431,302,661 | \$ 424,654,904 |
| Percent of Total SEV by Use and Class By Use: | | | | |
| Commercial | 16.02% | 16.92% | 17.14% | 18.14% |
| Industrial | 0.42% | 0.38% | 0.40% | 0.41% |
| Residential | 77.04% | 75.03% | 74.14% | 73.75% |
| Personal property | <u>6.52</u> % | <u>7.67</u> % | <u>8.32</u> % | <u>7.71</u> % |
| Total SEV by use | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.01</u> % |
| By Class: | | | | |
| Real property | 93.48% | 92.33% | 91.68% | 92.29% |
| Personal property | <u>6.52</u> % | <u>7.67</u> % | <u>8.32</u> % | <u>7.71</u> % |
| Total SEV by class | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % | <u>100.00</u> % |

⁽¹⁾ See "Demographic and Economic Statistics" for population information.

Source: City of Eastpointe

State Equalized Values (History of Property Values) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | | | | | | Last T | en Fiscal Years |
|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--------|--|
| | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | | 2021 |
| \$ \$ | 450,981,281 6.20% 13,910 | | 494,514,870 9.65% 15,252 | | 528,098,598 6.79% 15,252 | | 547,577,799 3.69% 16,889 | • | 609,061,926 11.23% 18,785 | | 680,403,813 11.71% 20,986 |
| Ť | 10,010 | • | , | • | , | • | 10,000 | • | 10,100 | • | |
| \$ | 86,552,598 1,858,120 329,649,433 32,921,130 | \$ | 87,522,030 2,158,030 365,963,720 38,871,090 | \$ | 87,970,894 2,196,450 398,427,964 39,503,290 | \$ | 88,059,200 2,286,200 417,198,899 40,033,500 | \$ | 96,384,240 2,319,200 470,118,586 40,239,900 | \$ | 98,616,600 2,869,400 537,104,413 41,813,400 |
| \$ | 450,981,281 | \$ | 494,514,870 | \$ | 528,098,598 | \$ | 547,577,799 | \$ | 609,061,926 | \$ | 680,403,813 |
| \$ | 418,060,151 32,921,130 | \$ | 455,643,780 38,871,090 | \$ | 488,595,308 39,503,290 | \$ | 507,544,299 40,033,500 | \$ | 568,822,026 40,239,900 | \$ | 638,590,413 41,813,400 |
| \$ | 450,981,281 | \$ | 494,514,870 | \$ | 528,098,598 | \$ | 547,577,799 | \$ | 609,061,926 | \$ | 680,403,813 |
| | 19.19% 0.41% 73.10% <u>7.30</u> % | | 17.70% 0.44% 74.00% <u>7.86</u> % | | 16.07% 0.40% 72.75% <u>7.21</u> % | | 16.08% 0.42% 76.19% <u>7.31</u> % | | 15.83% 0.38% 77.18% <u>6.61</u> % | | 14.49% 0.42% 78.94% <u>6.15</u> % |
| | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>96.43</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % |
| | 92.70% <u>7.30</u> % | | 92.14% <u>7.86</u> % | | 92.52% <u>7.48</u> % | | 92.69% <u>7.31</u> % | | 93.39% <u>6.61</u> % | | 93.85% <u>6.15</u> % |
| | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % | | <u>100.00</u> % |

Principal Property Taxpayers Current and Nine Years Ago

June 30, 2021

| | | | Year Ended | Year Ended | 2012 | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|------|-------|
| | | | | | Percentage of Total City | | | |
| | | | | | Taxable | 2012 Taxable | 2012 | % of |
| | Company Name | Product/Service | Taxable Value | Rank | Value | Value | Rank | total |
| 1 | Consumers Energy | Utility | 16,214,765 | 1 | 3.20% | 3,473,550 | 3 | 0.64% |
| 2 | DTE Electric | Utility | 9,659,339 | 2 | 1.90% | 8,567,490 | 2 | 1.58% |
| 3 | International Transmission Company | Utility | 6,257,200 | 3 | 1.23% | 10,004,520 | 1 | 1.85% |
| 4 | Eastpointe Storage Center, LLC | Storage facility | 3,543,700 | 4 | 0.70% | - | | - |
| 5 | NSA HHF JV, LLC | Storage facility | 2,366,800 | 5 | 0.47% | - | | - |
| 6 | East Brooke Commons LTD | Shopping center | 1,636,820 | 6 | 0.32% | 1,670,930 | 5 | 0.31% |
| 7 | 12800 Sandstone, LLC | Rental properties | 1,474,200 | 7 | 0.29% | - | | - |
| 8 | Triple 9 Eastpointe, LLC | Rental properties | 1,335,727 | 8 | 0.26% | - | | - |
| 9 | Stomco, LLC | Rental properties | 1,250,167 | 9 | 0.25% | - | | - |
| 10 | Michigan First Credit Union | Financial services | 1,228,443 | 10 | 0.24% | - | | - |
| 11 | Fannie Mae | Foreclosed housing | - | | - | 1,965,659 | 4 | 0.36% |
| 12 | HUD | Foreclosed housing | - | | - | 1,644,550 | 6 | 0.30% |
| 13 | SS Eastpointe II, LLC | Storage facility | - | | - | 15,588,720 | 7 | 2.88% |
| 14 | Merollis Enterprises, Inc | Auto dealer | - | | - | 1,357,296 | 8 | 0.25% |
| 15 | Eastpointe Investors, LLC | Storage facility | - | | = | 1,269,060 | 9 | 0.23% |
| 16 | City of Eastpointe | Tax foreclosed properties | | | | 1,235,051 | 10 | 0.23% |
| | | Ten largest taxpayers | 44,967,161 | | 8.86% | 46,776,826 | _ | 8.63% |
| | | Other taxpayers | 462,399,955 | ; | | 494,726,499 | = | |
| | | Total taxable value | 507,367,116 | | - | 541,503,325 | | |

Source: City of Eastpointe Assessor's Office

Less:

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Net | | Debt Servic | e | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------|
| vailable | | | | |
| evenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2,983,388 | - | - | - | - |
| 220 984 | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| Fiscal Year | Utility Service | Operating | Available | '- | | | _ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Ended | Charges | Expenses | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage |
| 2012 | 11.010.618 | 8.027.230 | 2,983,388 | _ | _ | _ | - |
| 2013 | 10,113,003 | 7,892,019 | 2,220,984 | _ | - | - | _ |
| 2014 | 10,944,488 | 8,219,392 | 2,725,096 | 160,000 | 61,225 | 221,225 | 12.318 |
| 2015 | 11,054,530 | 10,858,880 | 195,650 | 160,000 | 89,520 | 249,520 | 0.784 |
| 2016 | 11,508,011 | 11,363,193 | 144,818 | 165,000 | 88,928 | 253,928 | 0.570 |
| 2017 | 12,740,557 | 11,263,881 | 1,476,676 | 170,000 | 87,084 | 257,084 | 5.744 |
| 2018 | 17,187,158 | 11,214,324 | 5,972,834 | 170,000 | 82,969 | 252,969 | 23.611 |
| 2019 | 16,962,784 | 11,707,530 | 5,255,254 | 175,000 | 77,625 | 252,625 | 20.803 |
| 2020 | 16,920,995 | 13,478,653 | 3,442,342 | 180,000 | 74,344 | 254,344 | 13.534 |
| 2021 | 17,381,332 | 12,077,227 | 5,304,105 | 185,000 | 68,687 | 253,687 | 20.908 |

Water Revenue Bonds

Notes: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation, or amortization expense.

Demographic and Economic Statistics

| | | | | | | | | Last T | en Fiscal Years |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Educ Age 25 or | ation Older (2) | _ | | | Median | |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Estimated Population (1) | Median Age (2) | High School Graduate or Higher | Bachelor's Degree or Higher | Per Capita Income (2) | Income (in thousands) (4) | Number of Households (2) | Household Income (1) | Unemployment Rate (3) |
| 2012 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2013 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2014 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2015 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2016 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2017 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2018 | 32,422 | 36 | 84.1% | 12.3% | 21,086 | 683,650 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.2% |
| 2019 | 32,601 | 36 | 87.3% | 15.1% | 21,616 | 704,703 | 13,796 | 45,157 | 6.5% |
| 2020 | 32,576 | 36 | 86.6% | 14.7% | 22,328 | 727,357 | 12,483 | 45,157 | 6.5% |
| 2021 | 34.318 | 37 | 87.5% | 15.4% | 23.292 | 799.335 | 12.676 | 49.849 | 6.6% |

Sources:

- (1) United States Census Bureau 2000/2010 Census and 2010 American Community Survey One Year Estimates
- (2) Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) Detailed Data
- (3) Michigan Department of Career Development, Employment Security Agency, Office of Labor Market Information
- (4) "Estimated Population" times "Per Capita Income"

Miscellaneous Demographics

| | | | | 1,112,0011011100000 200111 | 81 WP 1111 2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|--------------|
| Poi | oulation | | | | |
| 2020 U.S. Census | | | 34,318 | | |
| 2010 U.S. Census | | | 32,442 | | |
| 2000 U S. Census | | | 34,077 | | |
| 1990 U.S. Census | | | 35,283 | | |
| 1980 U.S. Census | | | 38,280 | | |
| 1970 U.S. Census | | | 45,920 | | |
| 1960 U.S. Census | | | 45,756 | | |
| Housi | ng Tenure | | | Labor Characteristics | |
| Times | 2010 | 2040 | 2000 | Dr. In director | Number of |
| Types | 2019 | 2010 | 2000 | By Industry: | Employees |
| Owner occupied | 8,131 | 9,802 | 11,970 | Natural resources and mining | 571 |
| Renter occupied | 4,545 | 2,755 | 1,625 | Manufacturing | 154 |
| Vacant: | 0 | 00 | 00 | Wholesale trade, transportation and warehousing | 238 |
| Seasonal/migrant | 9 | 22 | 23 | Retail trade | 1,323 |
| Other vacant units | 1,098 | 1,217 | 347 | Transportation, warehousing & utilities | 255 |
| Total | 13,783 | 13,796 | 13,965 | Services to Households & Firms | 2,855 |
| | | | | Education and healthcare services | 2,048 |
| | | | | Leisure and hospitality | 971 |
| | Characteris | | | Public Administration | 211 |
| Types | 2019 | 2010 | 2000 | Other | 830 |
| With seniors 65+ | 2,906 | 2,963 | 4,246 | | |
| Without seniors | 9,770 | 9,594 | 9,349 | Total | 9,456 |
| Two or more without | | | | | |
| children | 4,879 | 4,567 | 5,188 | | |
| Live alone, over 65 | 1,146 | 1,345 | 1,878 | | |
| Live alone, under 65 | 2,705 | 2,263 | 2,041 | | |
| With children | 3,946 | 4,382 | 4,488 | | |
| Total households | 12,676 | 12,557 | 13,595 | | |
| Age | Statistics | | | Educational Characteristics | |
| Years | 2019 | 2010 | 2000 | Highest Level - for population age 25 and over | 2019 |
| Under 5 | 5.7% | 6.6% | 6.4% | Graduate/Professional degree | 5.6% |
| 5 to 19 | 18.9% | 22.1% | 20.3% | Bachelor's degree | 9.8% |
| 20 to 24 | 6.1% | 5.8% | 5.3% | Associate degree | 9.3% |
| 25 to 44 | 26.4% | 28.5% | 32.3% | Some college, no degree | 27.7% |
| 45 to 64 | 26.8% | 25.7% | 19.2% | High school graduate | 35.1% |
| Over 64 | 10.7% | 11.3% | 16.5% | Did not graduate high school | 12.4% |
| P | overty | | | Income Characteristics | |
| | | | | | Number of |
| | 2019 | 2010 | 2000 | Household Income | Households |
| Persons in poverty | 5,231 | 4,242 | 2,174 | Less than \$14,999 | 1,389 |
| Percentage | 16.2% | 12.9% | 6.4% | \$15,000 - \$29,999 | 2,735 |
| Percentage point change | 3.3 | 6.5 | | \$30,000 - \$49,999 | 2,234 |
| Households in poverty | 1,830 | 1,414 | 930 | \$50,000 - \$99,999 | 4,511 |
| Percentage | 14.4% | 10.9% | 6.8% | \$100,000 - \$199,999 | 1,365 |
| Percentage point change | 3.5 | 4.1 | | \$200,000 or more | 442 |
| | | | | | |

Source: United States Census Bureau - 2000/2010 Census; SEMCOG 2005-2018, Michigan Department of Community Health-Vital Statistics and ACS 2014-18 Five Year Estimates.

Principal Employers (Major Employers) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Year End | 30, 2021 | Year Ended June 30, 2012 | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|------------|
| | | | | Total City | | | Total City |
| Company Name | Product/Service | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Eastpointe Community Schools (1) | Education | 249 | 1 | 2.63% | 598 | 1 | 7.76% |
| City of Eastpointe | Municipal government | 192 | 2 | 2.03% | 203 | 2 | 2.64% |
| McCoy Maintenance | Janitorial services | 123 | 3 | 1.30% | 125 | 3 | 1.62% |
| Olive Garden | Restaurant | 75 | 4 | 0.79% | 85 | 4 | 1.10% |
| Genesis Chevrolet | Automobile dealership | 63 | 5 | 0.67% | - | | - |
| Eastpointe Post Office | Mail delivery | 50 | 6 | 0.53% | 66 | 6 | 0.86% |
| Eaton Academy | Education | 30 | 7 | 0.32% | - | | - |
| Fresh Choice | Grocery Store | 30 | 8 | 0.32% | 40 | 7 | 0.52% |
| CVS | Retail drug store | 27 | 9 | 0.29% | 36 | 8 | 0.47% |
| Big Lots | Retail | 19 | 10 | 0.20% | - | | - |
| Rite Aid | Retail drug store | - | | 0.00% | 33 | 10 | 0.43% |
| Merollis Chevrolet | Automobile dealership | - | | - | 84 | 5 | 1.09% |
| Pep Boys | Automotive parts/service | | | | 34 | 9 | 0.44% |
| | Ten largest employers | 858 | | 9.07% | 1,304 | | 16.93% |
| | Other employers | 8,598 | | 90.93% | 6,399 | | 83.07% |
| | Total employment (2) | 9,456 | | | 7,703 | | |

⁽¹⁾ East Detroit Public Schools changed their name to Eastpointe Community Schools effective July 1, 2017

Source: City of Eastpointe, Economic Development Office

⁽²⁾ Southeast Michigan Council of Governments

Operating Indicators by Function

Last Ten Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government - data | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2010 | 2017 | 2010 | 2013 | 2020 | 2021 |
| City Council | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular meetings | 17 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Special meetings | 6 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Public hearings held | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Ordinances and amendments adopted | 14 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Show cause hearings held | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| City Managers Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| City council agenda statements reviewed | 117 | 150 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Labor contracts negotiated | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Employees recruited and hired | 3 | - | 6 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 34 | 13 |
| Bid proposals and contracts prepared | 13 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 10 |
| Labor grievances processed | 4 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Assessing | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment notices | 14,879 | 14,871 | 14,282 | 14,282 | 14,800 | 14,652 | 14,656 | 14,658 | 14,124 | 14,200 |
| Property transfers | 1,800 | 1,850 | 1,508 | 1,508 | 1,800 | 1,198 | 1,313 | 1,308 | 800 | 1,200 |
| Homestead affidavits | 408 | 420 | 3,344 | 3,344 | 2,000 | 449 | 519 | 574 | 378 | 500 |
| Homestead rescinds | 944 | 750 | 264 | 264 | 500 | 464 | 497 | 457 | 290 | 500 |
| Deeds and land contacts | 3,451 | 3,530 | 2,228 | 2,228 | 2,500 | 1,747 | 1,831 | 1,804 | 1,100 | 1,750 |
| Board of Review appeals | 296 | 252 | 320 | 320 | 350 | 183 | 187 | 223 | 214 | 225 |
| Tax tribunal hearings | 50 | 100 | 78 | 78 | 90 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Clerk | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dog Licenses | 2,258 | 2,500 | 3,082 | 1,539 | 1,528 | 3,095 | 1,809 | 1,662 | 992 | 3,000 |
| Business registrations | 815 | 820 | 782 | 810 | 796 | 788 | 792 | 777 | 798 | 800 |
| Elections | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Absentee ballot requests | 2,587 | 5,500 | 2,624 | 4,854 | 2,550 | 6,482 | 4,096 | 5,593 | 7,732 | 5,000 |
| Registered voters | 22,952 | 23,543 | 24,484 | 24,301 | 24,405 | 22,740 | 23,928 | 23,554 | 26,658 | 26,658 |
| New voter registrations | 5,042 | 5,400 | 3,507 | 2,212 | 2,500 | 3,658 | 2,048 | 3,562 | 2,992 | 2,992 |
| Voter history updates | 7,209 | 21,500 | 2,931 | 12,133 | 9,563 | 11,553 | 5,368 | 14,367 | 6,086 | 6,086 |
| Finance Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll payments processed | 6,604 | 5,200 | 5,094 | 5,015 | 5,140 | 5,194 | 5,036 | 4,684 | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| Accounts payable invoices processed | 7,227 | 7,155 | 8,207 | 3,424 | 3,504 | 3,423 | 7,672 | 7,969 | 8,000 | 8,100 |
| Transactions processed by cashiers | 132,920 | 132,000 | 139,219 | 130,519 | 129,879 | 133,808 | 140,700 | 152,778 | 153,000 | 153,000 |
| Water and sewer bills issued | 164,764 | 160,000 | 162,360 | 163,360 | 162,856 | 162,252 | 164,232 | 162,276 | 162,300 | 162,300 |
| Properties billed - summer taxes | 14,632 | 14,620 | 15,093 | 15,087 | 15,087 | 15,215 | 15,302 | 15,406 | 15,406 | 15,406 |
| Miscellaneous billings | 3,918 | 4,300 | 4,143 | 4,248 | 2,145 | 3,757 | 2,854 | 2,657 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| Public Safety - data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMS incidents | 1,853 | 2,720 | 3,268 | 3,473 | 3,300 | 3,400 | 3,792 | 3,850 | 3,875 | 3,875 |
| Fire incidents | 2,470 | 3,410 | 781 | 734 | 775 | 740 | 1,162 | 1,274 | 1,374 | 1,374 |
| Fire investigations | 14 | 35 | 44 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 72 | 80 | 90 | 90 |
| Commercial property inspections | 94 | 160 | 193 | 173 | 177 | 159 | 81 | 150 | 175 | 175 |
| Training (hours) | 300 | 475 | 670 | 652 | 700 | 825 | 700 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Police Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total calls for service | U | U | 26,728 | 25,716 | 27,000 | 24,450 | 26,067 | 26,269 | 26,300 | 26,300 |
| Total arrests | 2,276 | 2,250 | 2,574 | 2,285 | 2,550 | 2,456 | 1,687 | 1,609 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| Drunk driving arrests | 205 | 163 | 192 | 180 | 200 | 155 | 74 | 66 | 90 | 90 |
| Total traffic accidents | 604 | 587 | 597 | 589 | 600 | 740 | 550 | 613 | 626 | 626 |
| Total violations issued | 16,366 | 17,601 | 13,764 | 14,951 | 13,580 | 10,577 | 12,093 | 9,621 | 11,275 | 11,275 |
| Total warrants obtained | 1,531 | 1,587 | 1,014 | 979 | 1,100 | 1,061 | 504 | 508 | 500 | 500 |
| Total crimes reported | 3,480 | 3,682 | 2,225 | 1,750 | 2,300 | 2,555 | 3,122 | 2,711 | 2,975 | 2,975 |
| 1 | -, | | | , | | | -, - | | , | |

Operating Indicators by Function (Continued)

Last Nine Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Public Works - data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building Department | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permits issued | 1,820 | 1,900 | 2,390 | 3,061 | 2,300 | 2,016 | 2,016 | 1,925 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Code enforcement cases | 4.500 | 5.800 | 9,441 | 6.800 | 7.500 | 10.907 | 12.319 | 9.321 | 10.000 | 10.000 |
| Rental inspections | 3.096 | 3,500 | 4.341 | 4,878 | 3,800 | 4.901 | 4.813 | 3.898 | 5,000 | 4,000 |
| Vacant structure inspections | 784 | 800 | 467 | 332 | 350 | 286 | 302 | 260 | 300 | 300 |
| Rental certificates issued | 977 | 1,200 | 1.019 | 1,528 | 1,500 | 1,760 | 1,910 | 1,904 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| Court citations issued | 190 | 200 | 269 | 297 | 300 | 519 | 581 | 432 | 500 | 400 |
| Planning Commission applications | 11 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 12 |
| Zoning Board of Appeals applications | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Dangerous Building Board cases | 15 | 15 | 52 | 66 | 40 | 58 | 65 | 36 | 65 | 35 |
| Major & Local Streets Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of roads in city | 98.69 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 | 99.78 |
| After hours snow removal occurrences | 7 | 14 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 26 | 26 | 15 | 25 |
| Pothole patching (tons) | 136 | 136 | 500 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 200 |
| Right-of-way mowing (miles) | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.25 |
| Recreation and Culture - data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance | 119,000 | 119,000 | 102,863 | 98,321 | 91,731 | 84,573 | 95,394 | 89,548 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Circulation: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Books | 100,000 | 100,000 | 85,677 | 80,822 | 88,511 | 88,118 | 79,411 | 88,468 | 90,000 | 90,000 |
| Audio visual | 19,000 | 19,000 | 17,256 | 15,528 | 14,589 | 15,797 | 14,094 | 12,195 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Misc Magazine/Zineo 768/556 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,324 | 1,221 | 1,500 | 990 | 1,118 | 1,279 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Museum passes | 325 | 325 | | | | | | | | |
| Overdrive (downloadable books) | | | 1,715 | 2,430 | 2,000 | 2,838 | 2,614 | 3,554 | 3,000 | 4,000 |
| Internet use (hours) | 8,500 | 8,500 | 7,010 | 7,399 | 7,500 | 6,352 | 5,962 | 5,268 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Word Proc (hours) | 1,000 | 1,000 | 296 | 178 | 500 | 95 | 123 | 202 | 300 | 300 |
| Program attendance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | 1,900 | 1,900 | 2,294 | 2,322 | 2,500 | 1,378 | 1,533 | 1,840 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Young adult | 175 | 175 | 361 | 221 | 400 | 298 | 294 | 211 | 400 | 400 |
| Adult | 1,000 | 1,000 | 586 | 386 | 1,000 | 1,166 | 982 | 1,243 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| General | 1,100 | 1,100 | 993 | 859 | 1,100 | 1,088 | 1,406 | 1,703 | 1,100 | 2,000 |
| Current card holders | 14,867 | 14,867 | 15,465 | 15,332 | 16,070 | 16,784 | 16,584 | 18,696 | 17,000 | 19,000 |
| Water and Sewer Services - data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residents Served | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 | 32,442 |
| Active water accounts | 13,562 | 13,559 | 13,558 | 13,558 | 13,553 | 13,552 | 13,550 | 13,550 | 13,550 | 13,517 |
| Sewer inspections | 110 | 110 | 57 | 100 | 125 | 100 | 49 | 49 | 44 | 40 |
| Water main breaks | 44 | 50 | 83 | 119 | 65 | 26 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 50 |
| Water shut-offs | 648 | 508 | 708 | 700 | 691 | 700 | 800 | 800 | 124 | 100 |
| Water turn-ons | 1,251 | 808 | 781 | 739 | 738 | 739 | 911 | 911 | 165 | 100 |

U = Unavailable

Source: City of Eastpointe

Capital Assets Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Center Commons | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 38th District Court | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles - Extinguishment | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Police Protection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Vehicles - Marked | 21 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Vehicles - Unmarked | 14 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets and Sidewalks | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of City: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary streets | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Secondary streets | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Sidewalks | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Buildings | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Street lights | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 | 1,322 |
| Snow removal vehicles | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Recreation and Culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book collections | U | U | U | U | 62,326 | 62,532 | 64,752 | 63,541 | 62,870 | 62,166 |
| Other collections (1) | U | U | U | U | 18,102 | 6,880 | 8,283 | 9,322 | 8,333 | 11,262 |
| Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acres | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Developed parks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Undeveloped parks | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Buildings | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Water and Sewer Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire hydrants | 829 | 829 | 829 | 829 | 829 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 | 844 |
| Miles of water mains | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes art prints, audio/video cassettes, compact discs, posters, puppets, software discs, etc. Excludes digital download title access.

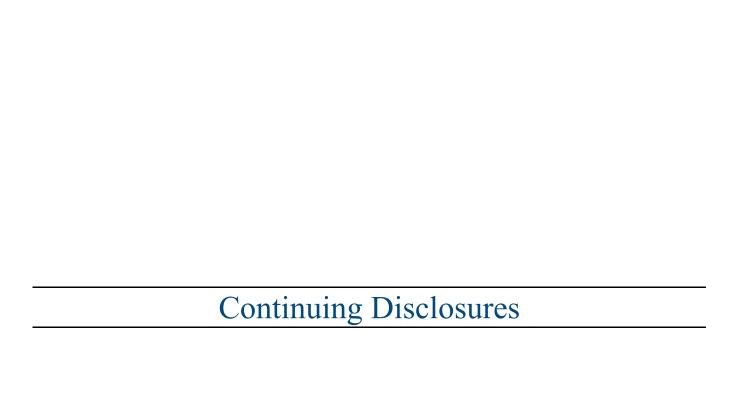
Source: City of Eastpointe

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function

| - | | | | | | | | Last | Ten Fisc | al Years | |
|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|--|
| | | Full-time Equivalents as of June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2012 | 2013 (1) | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | |
| Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 34.0 | 49.5 | 48.0 | 49.0 | 49.5 | 48.5 | 41.0 | 45.5 | 41.0 | 44.5 | |
| Public safety | 86.0 | 73.5 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 71.5 | 72.0 | 72.5 | 73.0 | 86.0 | 84.0 | |
| Public works | 34.5 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | |
| Recreation and culture | 21.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| Total | 175.5 | 158.5 | 147.5 | 146.5 | 152.5 | 151.5 | 145.5 | 150.0 | 159.0 | 161.0 | |

Source: City of Eastpointe Budget

⁽¹⁾ Reduction in staffing in police and fire is the result of planned reductions and unplanned retirements. Reduction in staffing for Recreation & Culture was the result of migrating the Parks & Recreation activity to a separate authority.



City of Eastpointe, Michigan

State-Shared Revenue

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Modified A | Accrual | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Constitutional | Statutory | | Basis of |
| Ended June 30 | Revenues | Revenues | Total | Accounting Total |
| 2012 | 2,329,641 | 700,632 | 3,030,273 | 3,030,273 |
| 2013 | 2,377,871 | 750,678 | 3,128,549 | 3,128,549 |
| 2014 | 2,433,636 | 786,843 | 3,220,479 | 3,220,479 |
| 2015 | 2,471,860 | 810,867 | 3,282,727 | 3,282,727 |
| 2016 | 2,469,486 | 810,867 | 3,280,353 | 3,280,353 |
| 2017 | 2,611,815 | 709,509 | 3,321,324 | 3,422,682 |
| 2018 | 2,680,800 | 938,567 | 3,619,367 | 3,518,009 |
| 2019 | 2,807,431 | 832,707 | 3,640,138 | 3,640,138 |
| 2020 | 2,800,335 | 713,605 | 3,513,940 | 3,513,940 |
| 2021 | 3,175,273 | 856,331 | 4,031,604 | 4,031,604 |

Minimum Property Tax Rates

| Purpose | Maximum Millage Authorized | Maximum Millage to be levied | Expiration Date |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Operating: | | | |
| General Operating | 19.1754 | 18.4914 | In perpetuity |
| Refuse | 3.0000 | - | In perpetuity |
| Library Fund | 1.0000 | 0.8545 | In perpetuity |
| Library 2017 | 1.0000 | 0.9681 | 2022 |
| Total operating | 24.1754 | 20.3140 | |
| Debt | N/A | 6.7500 | |
| Total tax rate levied | | 27.0640 | |